

Law of indigenous peoples

Class here works on the law of indigenous peoples in general

For law of indigenous peoples in the Americas, see KIA1-KIX1000

For law of indigenous peoples in the Arctic and sub-Arctic, see

KIA20.2-KIA8900.2

For law of ancient peoples or societies, see KL700-KL2215

For law of indigenous peoples of India (Indic peoples), see

KNS350-KNS439

For law of indigenous peoples of Africa, see KQ2010-KQ9000

For law of Aboriginal Australians, see KU350-KU399

For law of indigenous peoples of New Zealand, see KUQ350-

KUQ369

Bibliography

General bibliography

1

2.A-Z

Guides to law collections. Indigenous law gateways (Portals).

Web directories. By name, A-Z

2.I53

Indigenous Law Portal. Law Library of Congress

2.N38

NativeWeb: Indigenous Peoples' Law and Legal Issues

3

Encyclopedias. Law dictionaries

For encyclopedias and law dictionaries relating to a particular

indigenous group, see the group

Official gazettes and other media for official information

For departmental/administrative gazettes, see the issuing

department or administrative unit of the appropriate

jurisdiction

6.A-Z

Inter-governmental congresses and conferences. By name, A-Z

Including intergovernmental congresses and conferences

between indigenous governments or those between

indigenous governments and federal, provincial, or state

governments

8

International intergovernmental organizations (IGOs)

10-12

Non-governmental organizations (NGOs)

Inter-regional indigenous organizations

Class here organizations identifying, defining, and representing

the legal rights and interests of indigenous peoples

15

General. Collective

Individual. By name

18

International Indian Treaty Council

20.A-Z

Inter-regional councils. By name, A-Z

Indigenous laws and treaties

24

Collections. Compilations. Selections (Comprehensive)

Class here collections stemming from all periods, including

typographical reproductions of the text in native type or

Romanized

Indigenous laws and treaties -- Continued

Treaties and other agreements. Declarations

Class here treaties with indigenous or other jurisdictions or groups

28

Collections. Compilations. Selections

30 <date>

Individual treaties. Declarations. By date of signature

Under each:

.A2

Unannotated texts

.A3-Z

Annotated editions. Commentaries

Including related works, drafts, etc.

30 2007

United Nations. General Assembly. Declaration on the Rights of Indigenous Peoples (2007)

33

Laws. Ordinances. Regulation, etc. (Collective)

Including indigenous codes (compiled laws)

For constitutions and by-laws, see the jurisdiction

For individual laws of a particular jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction

38

Court decisions (Collective)

For court decisions of a particular jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction

40

Judicial statistics (Collective)

Including criminal statistics

45

Directories

50

Trials. Cases (Collective)

Including criminal and civil trials and cases

For individual trials and cases, see the jurisdiction

Legal research. Legal bibliography

55

General

57.A-Z

Research guides and programs. By institution, A-Z

For research guides on a particular subject, see the subject

60

Legal education

65

The legal profession

67.A-Z

Indigenous law societies, A-Z

For law societies of a particular jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction

69

Public registers. Vital statistics. Civil registry

Including census

72

Congresses. Conferences

Institutes. Centers of learning. Academies (not A-Z)

74

General works

80

General (Comparative)

History

84

General works

86

Linguistics. Legal semantics

87

Legal anthropology

89

Legal archeology. Legal symbolism

For a particular region, sub-region, or indigenous group, see the region, sub-region, or group in KIA-KIX

	History -- Continued
90	Studies on sources
	Including history of sources and methodology
	Indigenous jurisprudence
94	General works
	Principles and concepts of the law (not A-Z)
	Sources of indigenous law
96	Custom. Traditions
97	Indigenous knowledge. Knowledge systems
98	International indigeneity. Indigenism
99	Ethnicity. Ethnic identity
	Including dual ethnicity
99.3	Cultural justice
	Sovereignty
102	General works
103	Colonization and decolonization
	For the doctrine of discovery and occupation, see KZ3673.3
108	Sustainable development of indigenous peoples
	Including food sovereignty
110	Conflict of laws. Plurality of laws conflict. Multiculturalism
	Particular branches and subjects of the law
120	Natural persons. Capacity and disability
130	Domestic relations. Family law
	Land law. Land tenure. Natural resources
140	General works
145	Water and fishing rights
152	Inheritance and succession
160	Associations. Corporations
	Including unincorporated and incorporated associations
	Economic law
170	General works
175	Agriculture. Horticulture
180	Mining
180	Trade and commerce
192	Intellectual and cultural property. Copyright
	Including traditional knowledge and knowledge systems
200	Social legislation. Social services. Public welfare
	Public health and health measures
220	General works
222	Disposal of the dead
224	Drinking water standards
226.A-Z	Contagious, infectious, and other diseases, A-Z
228	Sanitation. Waste disposal
	Environmental law
	Including environmental justice

- Environmental law -- Continued
- 232 General works
e.g., Environmental justice atlas
- Global warming. Climate change
- 236 General works
- 237 International Indigenous Peoples' Forum on Climate Change
- 239 Environmental pollution
- 240 Wilderness preservation
- 245 Medical laws. Traditional medicine and healing practices
Including mental health (spiritual health)
- Police and public safety
- 250 General works
- 254 Hazardous articles and processes
- 260 Cultural affairs. Education. Science and the arts
- Constitutional law
- 270 General works
- 274.A-Z Constitutional principles, A-Z
Autonomy see KI274.S45
- 274.S45 Self-determination. Autonomy. Sovereignty
Sovereignty see KI274.S45
- 276 Indigenous territory
- Indigenous human rights. Civil and political rights
For United Nations. General Assembly. Declaration on the Rights of Indigenous Peoples (2007) see KI30 2007
- 280 General works
- 282.A-Z Particular rights, A-Z
- 290 Nationality and citizenship
For special topics, see the sub-region or jurisdiction in KIA-KIX
- 300 Administration and administrative process. Indigenous government
- Public property
Including development, conservation, and management of natural resources
For particular properties or resources, see the sub-region or jurisdiction in KIA-KIX
- 350 General works
- 352 Land policy. Public restraints on indigenous land
Including land claims
- 360 Public finance. Taxation. Customs
- Courts and procedure
- 385 General works
- 390 Court organization and procedure
- 395.A-Z Courts and courts of special jurisdiction, A-Z
- 400 Civil procedure
- Criminal law and procedure
- 425 General works

	Criminal law and procedure -- Continued
427	Administration of criminal justice. Reform of criminal law, enforcement, and procedure
	Particular crimes
430	Crimes against the person
435	Crimes against personal liberty
440	Crimes against property
445	Crimes against public administration and justice
	Crimes against public safety
450	General works
451	Crimes against the environment
455	Criminal procedure
470	Administration of juvenile justice

Law of indigenous peoples in the Americas

Class here works on the law of indigenous peoples in the Western Hemisphere

For general and local history of the Americas in general see
Classes E and F

Bibliography

1

General

1.2.A-Z

Guides to law collections. Indigenous law gateways (Portals).
Web directories. By name, A-Z
NativeWeb Resource Database. Indigenous Peoples' Law
and Legal Issues see KI2.N38

2

Periodicals

Class here periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles
regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, e.g., American
Indian law review, Indigenous law journal, Tribal justice today,
Tribal law journal, etc.

For law reports and digests, see the region or tribal jurisdiction in
KIA-KIL, e.g., KIE32 American tribal law reporter

For official gazettes, see the region or indigenous jurisdiction in
KIA-KIL

2.2.A-Z

Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name, A-Z

2.3.A-Z

Non-governmental organizations (NGOs). By name, A-Z

2.3.C65

Comisión Continental Abya Yala

Including its inter-regional conferences

2.3.I53

Indian Law Resource Center

(2.3.I58)

International Indian Treaty Council

See KI18

Inter-regional indigenous organizations

Class here organizations identifying, defining, and representing
the legal rights and interests of indigenous peoples

2.5

General. Collective

2.6.A-Z

Individual. By name, A-Z

2.6.P37

Parlamento Indígena de América

2.7.A-Z

Inter-regional councils. By name, A-Z

Indigenous laws and treaties

3

Collections. Compilations. Selections (Comprehensive)

Treaties and other international agreements. Declarations

Class here treaties with indigenous or other jurisdictions or
groups

Collections. Compilations. Selections

3.3 <date>

Individual treaties. Declarations. By date of signature

Under each:

.A2

Unannotated texts

.A3-Z

Annotated editions. Commentaries

*Including related works, drafts,
etc.*

3.3 2009

Circumpolar Inuit Declaration on Sovereignty in the Arctic

- Indigenous laws and treaties
 - Treaties and other international agreements. Declarations
 - Individual treaties. Declarations. By date of signature --
 - Continued
- 3.3 2016 American Declaration on the Rights of Indigenous Peoples(2016) (OAS)
- 3.4 General (Comparative)
- 3.5 Conflict of laws. Plurality of laws conflict. Multiculturalism
- Indigenous jurisprudence
- 4 General works
- 4.2.A-Z Principles and concepts of the law, A-Z
- 4.2.C87 Custom. Traditions (Sources of law)
- Dual ethnic identity see KIA4.2.H96
- 4.2.H96 Hyphenation. Dual ethnic identity
 - e.g., Native-American
- 4.2.I63 Indigeneity. Indigenism
- 4.2.I64 Indigenous law and public policy
 - Including system of consultation (with indigenous organizations)
- 4.2.S45 Self-determined and sustainable development of indigenous peoples
- 4.2.S68 Sovereignty. Self-determination. De-colonization
 - For doctrine of discovery and occupation, see KZ3673.3
- 4.5.A-Z Particular branches and subjects of the law, A-Z
 - Access to justice rights see KIA4.5.W65
 - Autonomy see KIA4.5.S45
 - Environmental justice see KIA4.5.E58
- 4.5.E58 Environmental law. Environmental justice
- 4.5.S45 Self-government. Autonomy
- 4.5.W65 Women's rights. Access to justice rights
- Indigenous law: North America
 - Cf. E75+ Indians of North America
- Bibliography
- 5 General
- 6.A-Z Guides to law collections. Indigenous law gateways (Portals). Web directories
 - Indigenous Law Portal. Law Library of Congress see KI2.I53

Indigenous law: North America -- Continued

7

Periodicals

Class here periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles regardless of the subject matter and jurisdiction, e.g., American Indian Law Review, Indigenous Law Journal, Tribal justice today, Tribal law journal, etc.

For law reports and digests, see the region or indigenous jurisdiction in KIA-KIL, e.g., KIE32 Native American law digest

For official gazettes, see the region or indigenous jurisdiction in KIA-KIL

8

Encyclopedias. Law dictionaries

For encyclopedias and dictionaries relating to a particular region or indigenous group, see the region or group in KIA-KIL

9.A-Z

Inter-governmental congresses and standing conferences.

By name, A-Z

10.A-Z

Non-governmental organizations (NGOs). By name, A-Z

American Indian Law Alliance see KIE9

Indian Law Resource Center see KIA2.3.I53

International Indian Treaty Council see KIA2.3.I53

11.A-Z

International inter-governmental organizations (IGOs). By name, A-Z

For Arctic intergovernmental organizations, see KIA21

13.A-Z

Institutes. Research centers. Academies. By name, A-Z

Including research associations

15

General works

16

History

16

General works

16.5

Linguistics. Legal semantics

17

Legal anthropology

18

Legal archaeology. Legal symbolism

For a particular region, sub-region, or indigenous group, see the region, sub-region, or group in KIA-KIL

Cf. E77.8+ Archaeology (Indians of North America)

18.2

Colonialism and territorial evolution

Doctrine of discovery and occupation see KZ3673.3

19.2.A-Z

Concepts and principles of the law, A-Z

Dual ethnic identity see KIA4.2.H96

Hyphenation see KIA4.2.H96

Indigeneity see KIA4.2.I63

Indigenism see KIA4.2.I63

20.A-Z

Particular branches and subjects of the law, A-Z

Constitutionalism see KIA20.C66

20.C66

Constitutions. Constitutionalism

Including self-determination

20.E58

Environment and environmental justice

- Indigenous law: North America
Particular branches and subjects of the law, A-Z -- Continued
- 20.I57 Interracial marriage, Ban on
Self-determination see KIA20.C66
- 20.W65 Women's rights
- Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions
Class here works on the law of aboriginal groups in the Arctic and sub-Arctic comparatively, such as the Inuit of Northern Canada, Alaska Natives (including Aleuts and Inuit residing in Alaska), Métis, other indigenous groups
For Greenland, see KDZ3001-3499
For Norwegian Arctic regions, see the jurisdiction in KKN
For Siberian Arctic regions, see the jurisdiction in KLB
- Bibliography
- 20.2 General
- 20.3.A-Z Guides to law collections. Law gateways (Portals). Web directories. By name, A-Z
Periodicals see KIA7
Encyclopedias. Law dictionaries, see the appropriate sub-region or jurisdiction in KIA
Official gazettes and other media for official information, see the appropriate sub-region or jurisdiction in KIA
Including native news archives and press pages
- 21.A-Z Inter-governmental congresses and standing conferences.
By name, A-Z
- 21.A73 Arctic Council
- 21.C64 Conference of Parliamentarians of the Arctic Region
- 21.I63 Indigenous Peoples Secretariat (Arctic Council)
- 21.2.A-Z Non-governmental organizations (NGOs). By name, A-Z
- 21.2.I58 Inuit Circumpolar Council
- 21.4.A-Z International inter-governmental organizations (IGOs). By name, A-Z
- 21.4.A73 Arctic Athabaskan Council
Arctic Council see KIA21.A73
Indigenous Peoples Secretariat (Arctic Council) see KIA21.I63
- Regional indigenous organizations
Class here indigenous organizations identifying, defining, and representing the legal rights and interests of indigenous peoples in the Arctic and sub-Arctic
- 22.A-Z By name, A-Z
- 22.A44 Aleut International Association
Inuit Tapiriit Kanatami (Organization) see KIA206.2.I58
- 22.2.A-Z Aboriginal councils. By name, A-Z
For councils limited to a particular sub-region or territory, see the appropriate sub-region or territory in KIA
Dehcho First Nations see KIA206.2.D44

- Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions
 - Regional indigenous organizations
 - Aboriginal councils. By name, A-Z -- Continued
 - 22.2.G85 Gwich'in Council International
 - Including Northwest and Yukon Territories and Alaska
 - 23 Trials. Cases (Collective)
 - Including criminal and civil trials and cases
 - Legal education. Study and teaching
 - 24 General
 - 24.2.A-Z Particular law schools, institutes, or programs, A-Z
 - 25 The legal profession. Lawyers
 - Including community legal services and legal aid
 - 26 General works
 - 26.A-Z Indigenous law societies. The bar. By name, A-Z
 - 27 Public registers. Vital statistics. Civil registry
 - Including census
 - 28.A-Z Institutes. Centers of learning. Academies. By name, A-Z
 - 29 General works
 - History
 - For territorial political evolution and boundaries, see KIA19
 - 30 General works
 - 32 Legal anthropology
 - 33 Legal archaeology. Legal symbolism
 - 33.3 Conflict of laws. Plurality of laws conflicts. Multiculturalism
 - 34 Natural persons
 - Including capacity and legal disability
 - For juristic persons, corporate bodies, associations, etc.
 - see KIA55
 - Domestic relations. Family law
 - 35 General works
 - 36 Marriage. Husband and wife
 - Including dissolution of marriage. Divorce. Nullity
 - Consanguinity and affinity. Kinship. Parent and child
 - 37 General works
 - 38.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 - 38.A36 Adoption
 - 38.C48 Child support. Neglect of a child
 - 38.P38 Paternity
 - Property
 - 39 General works
 - Real property. Indigenous land law
 - 40 General works
 - Native land tenure. Ownership and possession. Native title
 - 41 General works
 - Rights and interests incident to ownership and possession

Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions

Property

Real property

Native land tenure. Ownership and possession. Native title

Rights and interests incident to ownership and possession -- Continued

42 General works

43 Riparian rights. Fishing rights

Including water and access to water rights

44 Hunting and trapping rights. Grazing rights

Mining rights see KIA60+

45 Rights to dispose of land. Restraints on alienation of land

For public restraints and land claims legislation see KIA112

46 Land transfer. Transfer of rights in land. Land cessions

47 Personal property

Including tangible and intangible property

For indigenous intellectual and cultural property rights see KIA75

48 Inheritance and succession

Including testate (wills) and intestate succession

Contracts. Commercial contracts

49 General works

50.A-Z Particular contracts, A-Z

50.A36 Affreightment. Carriage by land

50.B36 Banking

Carriage by land see KIA50.A36

Carriage of passengers see KIA50.C37

50.C37 Carriers. Carriage of passengers

50.I57 Insurance

50.P83 Public contracts

Torts. Extracontractual liability

52 General works

53.A-Z Particular torts, A-Z

Death see KIA53.P47

53.N44 Negligence

53.P47 Personal injuries. Death

53.P75 Privacy, Violation of

54 Strict liability

55 Associations (Unincorporated or incorporated)

Including juristic persons in general and business enterprises regardless of form of organization

56 Insolvency and bankruptcy

Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce

Including occupational law

	Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions
	Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce -
	- Continued
57	General works
	Agriculture. Forestry
	Including traditional land management and use (Cultural knowledge)
58	General works
58.2.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
	Game laws see KIA58.2.T56
	Hunting laws see KIA58.2.T56
58.2.T56	Timber laws. Game laws
	Including hunting and trapping laws
	For indigenous hunting and trapping rights see KIA44
	Trapping laws see KIA58.2.T56
59	Fishing industry
	Including conservation of fish stock
	For indigenous fishing rights see KIA43
	Mining. Quarrying
	Including ownership and access rights to resources
60	General works
62.A-Z	Particular resources, A-Z
	Gas see KIA62.O38
62.O38	Oil and gas
	Including leases
63.A-Z	Manufacturing industries, A-Z
64.A-Z	Trade and commerce. Service trades, A-Z
68	Public utilities. Power supplies
	Including resources development and alternative sources of power
	Transportation and communication
	Including modes of transportation
70	General works
73	Communication
75	Intellectual and cultural property. Copyright
	Including protection of traditional knowledge and resources
	Social legislation
77	General works
	Labor law
78	General works
79.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
	Social insurance. Social security
80	General works
82.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
	Social services. Public welfare. Social assistance
83	General works
84.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z

Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions -- Continued

Public health

- 85 General works
- 86 Disposal of the dead. Burial and cemetery laws
- 87 Drinking water standards
- Contagious, infectious, and other diseases
- 88 General works
- 88.2.A-Z Individual diseases, A-Z
- 89.A-Z Public health measures and initiatives, A-Z
- 89.A53 Alcohol and drug addiction treatment
 - Including Inuit specific approaches to healing of addiction and trauma
- 89.S85 Suicide prevention
- 90 Sanitation. Waste disposal. Sewage disposal
- Environmental law
 - Including Inuit traditional and local knowledge of the Arctic
- 92 General works
- Conservation and management of natural resources see KIA110+
- 93.3 Global warming. Climatic changes
- 93.3 Environmental pollution (Northern contaminants)
- 94 Wilderness preservation. Conservation and management of Arctic flora and fauna
- 95 Medical legislation
 - Including indigenous medicine and healing practices
 - For particular topics, see the sub-region or jurisdiction in KIA
- Veterinary medicine. Veterinary public health
 - see the sub-region or jurisdiction in KIA
- Food laws. Drug laws. Liquor laws
 - see the sub-region or jurisdiction in KIA
- 98 Police and public safety
 - Including control of individuals and social activities
 - For special topics, see the sub-region or jurisdiction in KIA
- 100 Cultural affairs. Education. Science and the arts
 - Including public collections
 - For special topics, see the sub-region or jurisdiction in KIA
- Constitutional law
- 102 General works
- Sources. Constitutions
 - see the sub-region or jurisdiction in KIA
- 102.5.A-Z Constitutional principles, A-Z
- 102.5.S67 Sovereignty in the Arctic (Inuit declaration)
- 103 Aboriginal territory. Inuit Nunangat
 - For Inuit land claim regions (Inuvialuit, Nunavut, Nunavik, and Nunatsiavut), see KIA404.5-407.4

- Constitutional law
- 104 Indigenous human rights. Civil and political rights (General)
 - For United Nations Declaration on the Rights of Indigenous Peoples, 2008, see K3246.42008
 - For specific rights, see the sub-region or jurisdiction in KIA
- 106 Nationality and citizenship. Tribal/Band membership (General)
 - For special topics, see the sub-region or jurisdiction in KIA
- 108 Administration and administrative process. Aboriginal government
 - Including self-governance and organs of local government
- Public property
 - Including development, conservation, and management of natural resources
 - For particular properties and resources, see the sub-region or jurisdiction in KIA
- 110 General works
- 112 Land policy. Public restraints on indigenous lands
 - Including land claims legislation
- 114 Public finance. Taxation. Customs (General)
 - For tax and customs crimes and delinquency, see the sub-region or jurisdiction in KIA
- Courts and procedure
 - Including court jurisdiction (Limited and concurrent jurisdiction) and including territorial and personal jurisdiction, and subject matter jurisdiction
- 116 General works
- 117 Judicial departments and courts
 - Including court structure and rules of procedure
 - For courts and courts of special jurisdiction, see the sub-region or jurisdiction in KIA
- 118 Judges and judicial officers. Clerks
- Civil procedure
- 120 General works
- 122 Jurisdiction. Venue
 - Particular procedures
 - see the sub-region or jurisdiction in KIA
- Criminal law and procedure
- 125 General works
 - Administration of criminal justice. Reform of criminal law, enforcement, and procedure
- 126 General works
- 128 Jurisdiction for investigation and prosecution of reservation crimes
 - Including works on state/provincial-indigenous cooperation
- 130.A-Z Individual crimes, A-Z
- 130.E58 Environmental crimes

- Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions
 - Criminal law and procedure
 - Administration of criminal justice. Reform of criminal law, enforcement, and procedure
 - Individual crimes, A-Z -- Continued
 - 130.F36 Family violence
 - Including husband, wife abuse, and child abuse
 - 130.H66 Homicide. Murder
 - Murder see KIA130.H66
 - 130.R37 Rape
 - Criminal procedure
 - 132 General works
 - 134 Criminal jurisdiction for investigation and prosecution of crimes
 - 135 Trial
 - For custom/tradition-based processes, see the sub-region or jurisdiction in KIA
 - 137 Judgment. Sentencing. Appeals
 - 138 Execution of sentence. Enforcement
 - Juvenile courts. Administration of juvenile justice
 - Including restorative juvenile justice system
 - 140 General works
 - 142 Trial
 - 145 Execution of sentence
- Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Northern Canada
 - Including Northwest Territories, Nunavut, and Yukon
 - Including marine and ice areas
 - 201-230 General (Table KIA-KIX3, modified)
 - 201.2.A-Z Guides to law collections. Law gateways (Portals). Web directories. By name, A-Z
 - 201.2.A26 Aboriginal connections
 - Regional aboriginal organizations
 - Class here aboriginal organizations identifying, defining, and representing the legal rights and interests of aboriginal peoples, including Inuit, First Nations, and Métis
 - For national (all Canadian) organizations, see KIB6+
 - For community councils, see the jurisdiction
 - 206 General (Collective)
 - 206.2.A-Z Individual. By name, A-Z
 - 206.2.D44 Dehcho First Nations
 - 206.2.I57 Inuit Heritage Trust
 - 206.2.I58 Inuit Tapiriit Kanatami (Organization)
 - Formerly Inuit Tapirisat of Canada
 - Kitikmeot Inuit Association see KIA406.5
 - Kivalliq Inuit Association see KIA406.6
 - Labrador Inuit Association see KIC6.2.L33

- Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Northern Canada
 - Regional aboriginal organizations
 - Individual. By name, A-Z -- Continued
 - 206.2.N65 North Slave Métis Alliance
 - 206.2.N86 Nunavut Association of Municipalities
 - 206.2.N97 NWT Treaty 8 Tribal Corporation
 - Qikiqtani Inuit Association see KIA406.7
 - 207.A-Z Aboriginal councils. By name, A-Z
 - 207.C68 Council of Yukon First Nations
 - 207.D64 Dogrib Treaty 11 Council
 - 207.F67 Fort Providence Métis Council
 - 207.G94 Gwich'in Tribal Council
 - 207.K37 Kaska Tribal Council
 - 207.S34 Sahtu Dene Council
 - 207.T47 Teslin Tlingit Council
 - 207.T48 Tetlit Gwich'in Council DGO
 - History
 - 231 General works
 - Legal anthropology see KIA32
 - Legal archaeology. Legal symbolism see KIA33
 - 232 Conflict of laws. Plurality of laws conflict
 - Natural persons
 - For juristic persons, corporate bodies, etc. see KIA275+
 - 234 General works
 - 235.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 - 235.C37 Capacity and disability
 - 235.C58 Civil status
 - Domestic relations. Family law
 - 237 General works
 - Marriage. Husband and wife
 - Including marriage impediments
 - 238 General works
 - 240 Dissolution of marriage. Divorce
 - For matrimonial actions see KIA429.M38
 - 242.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 - 242.A45 Alimony
 - 242.M37 Marital property
 - Consanguinity and affinity
 - 244 General works
 - 245 Parent and child
 - 246.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 - 246.C48 Child support
 - 247 Guardianship. Curatorship
 - Property
 - 248 General works

	Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Northern Canada
	Property -- Continued
	Real property. Land law
	Including waters and ice areas
249	General works
	Land tenure. Aboriginal title
250	General works
252.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
252.O96	Ownership and possession
	Possession see KIA252.O96
253.A-Z	Particular properties and rights, A-Z
	Tenancy. Leaseholds
254	General works
	Oil and gas leases see KIA297+
255	Trust land. Restraints on alienation
	Rights and interests incident to ownership and possession
256	General works
257	Riparian rights. Treaty fishing rights
	Including water and access to water rights
258	Hunting and trapping rights. Grazing rights
	Cf. KIA287 Timber laws. Game laws
259	Rights to use and profits of another's land
	Rights to dispose of land. Restraints on alienation
260	General works
262	Ancestral property. Property of kinship groups
	Including burial grounds
	Transfer of rights in land
263	General works
264	Conveyances. Registration. Land titles system
265	Personal property
	Inheritance and succession
266	General works
267.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
267.H45	Heirs
	Including descendants and ascendants
267.I58	Intestate succession
267.T47	Testamentary succession. Wills
	Wills see KIA267.T47
	Contracts
268	General works
269	Public contracts
270.A-Z	Particular contracts. Commercial transactions, A-Z
270.C37	Carriers. Carriage of goods and passengers
	Torts. Extra-contractual liability
272	General works

	Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Northern Canada
	Torts. Extra-contractual liability -- Continued
273.A-Z	Particular torts, A-Z
	Death by wrongful act see KIA273.P47
273.P47	Personal injuries. Death by wrongful act
274	Strict liability
	Associations
	Including juristic persons in general and business enterprises regardless of form of organization
275	General works
276	Unincorporated associations
277	Incorporated associations. Corporations
280	Insolvency and bankruptcy
	Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
282	General works
	Agriculture. Forestry
283	General works
284	Land management and use
	Including cultural knowledge
285	Conservation of agricultural and forest lands. Soil conservation
287	Timber laws. Game laws
	For hunting and trapping rights see KIA258
	Fishing industry
	Including conservation of fish stock
	For aboriginal fishing rights see KIA257
290	General works
292.A-Z	Particular fish and marine resources, A-Z
	Mining. Quarrying
294	General works
296	Ownership of mines and mineral resources. Access rights
	Oil and gas
	Including leases
297	General works
298.A-Z	Particular oil fields, reserves, etc., A-Z
299.A-Z	Other resources, A-Z
	Manufacturing industries
300	General works
302	Textile industry
	Consumer products. Light industries
303	General works
304.A-Z	By industry, A-Z
304.L43	Leather
	Trade and commerce
	Including foreign (cross-border) trade

	Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Northern Canada
	Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
	Trade and commerce -- Continued
305	General works
307	Service trades
	Public utilities. Power supplies
	Including jurisdiction
309	General works
310	Energy policy. Resources development
	Including alternative sources of power
312.A-Z	Particular sources of power, A-Z
	Transportation and communication
313	General works
	Road traffic. Automotive transportation
314	General works
315.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
315.T73	Traffic regulations and enforcement
315.T74	Traffic violations
316	Water transportation. Navigation and shipping
	Including harbors and coastal structures
317.A-Z	Other modes of transportation, A-Z
318	Postal service
	Communication. Mass media
319	General works
320.A-Z	Particular media, A-Z
322	The professions
	Intellectual property and cultural property. Copyright
	Including protection of traditional knowledge and resources
323	General works
323.5	Sacred/ceremonial objects and other cultural patrimony.
	Repatriation
	Including human remains and associated grave objects
	For the Inuit Heritage Trust, see KIA206.2.I57
	Social legislation
324	General works
	Labor law
325	General works
326	Prohibition of discrimination in employment
	Including bullying in the workplace
327	Wages. Equal pay for equal work
	Social insurance. Social security
328	General works
329	Health insurance
	Social services. Public welfare
330	General works
332.A-Z	Social service beneficiaries, A-Z

- Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Northern Canada
- Social legislation -- Continued
- Human reproduction see KIA337.3.H85
- Public health
 - 333 General works
 - 334 Disposal of the dead. Burial and cemetery laws
 - 335 Drinking water standards
 - Contagious, infectious, and other diseases
 - 336 General works
 - 337.A-Z Individual diseases, A-Z
 - 337.D53 Diabetes
 - 337.3.A-Z Particular public health measures and initiatives, A-Z
 - 337.3.A53 Alcohol and drug addiction recovery
 - Including Inuit-specific approaches to healing addiction and trauma
 - Cf. KIA425.W45 Wellness/therapeutic courts
 - 337.3.F66 Food security. Access to adequate nutrition
 - 337.3.H43 Healing centers for addicts
 - 337.3.H85 Human reproduction
 - Including birth control, family planning, abortion, etc.
 - 337.3.S85 Suicide prevention
 - 338 Sanitation. Waste disposal. Sewage disposal
 - For hazardous wastes see KIA372.H39
- Environmental law
 - Including Inuit traditional and local knowledge of the Arctic and climatic changes (aboriginal ecology)
 - 340 General works
 - Environmental pollution
 - 342 General works
 - 343 Water and groundwater pollution. Ice pollution
 - Including contaminants particular to the North
 - 344 Air pollution
 - 345.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 - 345.E58 Environmental dispossession
 - 346 Wilderness preservation. Conservation of Arctic flora and fauna
 - Including natural monuments
- Medical legislation
 - Including aboriginal medicine and healing practices (Spiritual healing)
 - 353 General works
 - 354 Health facilities and services. Health organizations.
 - Hospitals
 - Health professionals
 - Class here works on education, licensing, ethics, and liability
 - 355 General works

- Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Northern Canada
- Medical legislation
 - Health professionals -- Continued
 - 355.5.A-Z Special types, A-Z
 - 355.5.T73 Traditional healers
 - Mental/spiritual health (Spiritual wellness)
 - 356 General works
 - 357.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 - Multi-generational trauma healing see KIA357.T73
 - 357.T73 Trauma healing. Multi-generational trauma healing
 - Disorders of character, behavior, and intelligence
 - For Inuit-specific approaches to healing addiction and trauma see KIA337.3.A53
 - Cf. KIA425.W45 Wellness/therapeutic courts
 - 359 General works
 - 360 Alcoholism
 - 362 Narcotic addiction. Drug addiction. Solvents addiction
 - 363 Compulsive gambling
 - 364 Eugenics
 - 365 Sterilization
 - 366 Veterinary medicine. Veterinary public health
 - 367 Food laws. Drug laws. Liquor laws
 - For Inuit food security as a public health issue see KIA337.3.F66
 - Police and public safety
 - 368 General works
 - 369 Weapons. Firearms. Munitions
 - Hazardous articles and processes
 - 370 General works
 - 372.A-Z Particular products and processes, A-Z
 - 372.H39 Hazardous wastes
 - 372.P64 Poisons and toxic substances
 - Control of individuals
 - 373 General works
 - 374.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 - 374.R44 Registration. Enrollment of aboriginals
 - Including descendants and ancestral enrollment, and including lists and rolls
 - Control of social activities
 - 375 General works
 - 376.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 - Cultural affairs. Education. Science and the arts
 - Including aboriginal knowledge systems
 - For protection of traditional knowledge and cultural resources see KIA323+
 - 377 General works

- Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Northern Canada
- Cultural affairs. Education. Science and the arts -- Continued
- 377.2 Aboriginal language
 - For aboriginal linguistic rights see KIA391
- Education
- 378 General works
- 379 Schools. Colleges. Institutions of learning
- 380 Museums. Archives. Libraries
- Constitutional law
- 382 General works
- 383 Sources (Collective)
 - Including constitutions and other sources
 - For individual constitutions, charters, etc., see the jurisdiction in KIA
- 384.A-Z Constitutional principles, A-Z
- 384.S45 Self-government
- 384.S47 Separation of powers
- Sovereignty in the Arctic (Inuit declaration) see KIA102.5.S67
- Intergovernmental relations. Jurisdiction
- 385 General works
- 386 Exclusive and concurrent jurisdiction (National/Provincial and aboriginal)
 - Including legislative power
- 387 Aboriginal territory. Inuit Nunangat (Homeland). Inuit land claims region
 - For individual Inuit land claims regions, see KIA405+
- Indigenous human rights. Civil and political rights
- 388 General works
- Equality before the law
- 389 General works
- 391 Heritage/cultural patrimony. Language and linguistic rights
 - Including cultural knowledge
- 392.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 - Aboriginal cultural knowledge see KIA391
 - Aboriginal linguistic rights see KIA391
- 392.C85 Cultural identity
 - Including acculturation, assimilation, and destruction of cultural/spiritual integrity
- 392.S49 Sex discrimination
 - Including sex discrimination against women
- 393 Freedom of aboriginal spirituality (Traditional belief systems)
- 394 Nationality and citizenship. Aboriginal citizenship/ membership

- Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Northern
Canada -- Continued
- Administration and administrative process. Aboriginal
government
- 395 General works
- 396 Autonomy and rulemaking power. Self-government
- 397 Constitution and organization of aboriginal government.
Council system
Including general and executive councils, elders and justice
councils, etc.
- Judiciary see KIA418+
- 398 Election law
- 399 Emblem. Seal. Flag
- Public property
Including waters and ice mass
- 400 General works
- 402 Conservation and management of natural resources
Including traditional and local knowledge of the Arctic
- 403 Roads and highways
- 403.3 Development and conservation of water resources
For aboriginal right to water and access to water see
KIA257
- Land policy. Public restraint on aboriginal lands
- 404 General works
Restrains on trust lands see KIA255
Comprehensive land policy and claims settlements
Including marine claims
- 404.3 Bibliography
- 404.5 Inuit Nunangat. Inuit land claims regions
General works
Inuit Heritage Trust see KIA206.2.I57
Inuit Tapiriit Kanatami see KIA206.2.I58
Inuvialuit Settlement Region
Western Arctic claims settlement
- 405 General (Table KIA-KIX4, modified)
Treaties and other agreements. Declarations
- 405.A33 <date> Individual treaties. Declarations. By date of
signature
- 405.A33 1984 Inuvialuit Final Agreement (1984 June 5)
- 405.3 Inuvialuit Regional Corporation
- Nunavut Territory
- 406 General (Table KIA-KIX4, modified)
Treaties and other agreements. Declarations
- 406.A33 <date> Individual treaties. Declarations. By date of
signature

	Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Northern Canada
	Public property
	Land policy. Public restraint on aboriginal lands
	Comprehensive land policy and claims settlements
	Inuit Nunangat. Inuit land claims regions
	Nunavut Territory
	General
	Treaties and other agreements. Declarations
	Individual treaties. Declarations. By date of signature -- Continued
406.A33 1993	Agreement Between the Inuit of the Nunavut Settlement Area and Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Canada (1993 May 25)
406.A33 2008	Lands and Resources Devolution Negotiation Protocol(2008 September 5)
406.3	Nunavut Implementation Commission (Canada)
	Nunavut Tunngavik Incorporated
406.4	General works
406.5	Kitikmeot Inuit Association
406.6	Kivalliq Inuit Association
406.7	Qikiqtani Inuit Association
406.8	Nunavut Trust
	Nunatsiavut
407	General (Table KIA-KIX4, modified)
	Treaties and other agreements. Declarations
407.A33 <date>	Individual treaties. Declarations. By date of signature
407.A33 2005	Land Claims Agreement Between the Inuit of Labrador and Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Newfoundland and Labrador and Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Canada (2005 January 22)
	Labrador Inuit Association see KIC6.2.L33
	Nunavik (Québec)
407.2	General (Table KIA-KIX4, modified)
	Treaties and other agreements. Declarations
407.2.A33 <date>	Individual treaties. Declarations. By date of signature
407.2.A33 2006	Nunavik Inuit Land Claims Agreement (2006 December 1)
	James Bay and Northern Québec Agreement (1975) see KIC4760.5.A33 1975
407.4	Makivik Corporation
	Yukon
408	General (Table KIA-KIX4, modified)
	Treaties and other agreements. Declarations

	Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Northern Canada
	Public property
	Land policy. Public restraint on aboriginal lands
	Comprehensive land policy and claims settlements
	Inuit Nunangat. Inuit land claims regions
	Yukon
	General
	Treaties and other agreements. Declarations -- Continued
408.A33 <date>	Individual treaties. Declarations. By date of signature
408.A33 1993	Umbrella Final Agreement Between the Government of Canada, the Council for Yukon Indians and the Government of the Yukon (1993 May 29)
	Northwest Territories
408.3	General (Table KIA-KIX4, modified)
	Treaties and other agreements. Declarations
408.3.A33 <date>	Individual treaties. Declarations. By date of signature
408.3.A33 1992	Gwich'in Comprehensive Land Claim Agreement (1992 April 22)
408.3.A33 1993	Sahtu Dene and Metis Comprehensive Land Claim Agreement (1993 September 6)
408.3.A33 2003	Tlicho Agreement (2003 August 25)
	NWT Treaty 8 Tribal Corporation see KIA206.2.N97
	Dogrib Treaty 11 Council see KIA207.D64
	Gwich'in Tribal Council see KIA207.G94
	Sahtu Dene Council (Sahtu Region, N.W.T.) see KIA207.S34
	Land held in common by aboriginal groups
409	General works
409.2.A-Z	Particular communities, A-Z
409.2.R47	Reserve communities
	Public finance
410	General works
	Taxation
411	General works
412.A-Z	Particular taxes, A-Z
	Capital, Taxation of see KIA412.P76
412.E93	Excise taxes. Taxes on transactions
412.I53	Income tax
412.P76	Property tax. Taxation of capital
	Taxation of capital see KIA412.P76
	Taxes on transactions see KIA412.E93
	Transactions, Taxes on see KIA412.E93

- Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Northern Canada
- Public finance
 - Taxation -- Continued
- 413 Customs. Tariff
 - Including customs administration
- 414 Tax and customs crimes and delinquency
- 415 General works
- 416.A-Z Courts and procedure
- 418 Courts and procedure
- 419 General works
- Administration of justice. Organization of the judiciary
 - For juvenile administration of justice see KIA462+
- Theories of justice. Concept of law
 - Including therapeutic, restorative, and other community-based justice
- 420 General works
- 421 Judicial ethics. Conflict of interests
- 422 Court jurisdiction
 - Including territorial jurisdiction, and both civil and criminal subject matter jurisdiction as defined in aboriginal statutes or by custom and tradition
- Court organization and procedure
 - Including custom/tradition based methods of dispute resolution
 - For courts of a particular jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction in KIA
- 423 General works
- 424 Rules of procedure
- 425.A-Z Courts and courts of special jurisdiction, A-Z
 - Including traditional/customary courts
- 425.A67 Appellate courts
- 425.D78 Drug courts
- Juvenile courts see KIA462+
- Therapeutic courts see KIA425.W45
- 425.T75 Trial courts
- 425.W45 Wellness courts. Therapeutic courts
- 426 Judges and judicial officers. Clerks
- Civil procedure
- 427 General works
- 428 Jurisdiction. Venue
- 429.A-Z Particular procedures, A-Z
- 429.M38 Matrimonial actions
- 430 Judicial decisions. Judgments
- 432 Appellate procedure
- Criminal law and procedure

- Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Northern Canada
- Criminal law and procedure -- Continued
- 433 General works
- Theories of justice see KIA420+
- Administration of criminal justice see KIA419
- Individual crimes
- Crimes against the person
- 434 General works
- 436 Homicide
- 437 Assault and battery
- 438 Family violence
 - Including husband and wife abuse
- 439 Child abuse. Child sexual abuse
 - Including prostitution, sex trafficking, child pornography, etc.
- 440 Abuse of older people
- 442 Sex crimes. Rape
- Crimes against personal liberty
- 443 General works
- 444 Kidnapping. Abduction
- Crimes against the public administration and administration of justice
- 445 General works
- 446 Bribery and corruption
- 447 Perjury
- Crimes against public safety
- 448 General works
- 449 Crimes against the environment
- Crimes affecting traffic see KIA314+
- Criminal procedure
- 450 General works
- Procedural principles
- 452 General works
- 453 Due process of law
- 454 Criminal jurisdiction
 - Including aboriginal and other offenders
- Trial. Evidence
 - Including custom/tradition based process
- 455 General works
- 456 Traditional sentencing circles. Circle peacemaking
- 457 Judgment. Sentencing
 - For circle peacemaking see KIA456
- 458 Remedies. Appellate procedure
- 459 Execution of sentence
- Juvenile courts. Administration of juvenile justice
- 462 General works

	Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Northern Canada
	Juvenile courts. Administration of juvenile justice -- Continued
463	Restorative juvenile justice systems
464	Judgment. Sentencing
465	Execution of sentence
	Aboriginal peoples or communities, and local councils
	Including Inuit, First Nations, Métis
	For regional councils see KIA207.A+
501-520	Acho Dene Koe First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Aishihik First Nation see KIA641+
561-580	Behd'zi Ahda" First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
601-620	Carcross/Tagish First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
641-660	Champagne and Aishihik First Nations (Table KIA-KIX1)
701-720	Dechi Laot'i First Nations (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Dehcho First Nations see KIA206.2.D44
761-780	Deh Gáh Got'ie Dene First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
801-820	Deline First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
861-880	Deninu K'ue First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Also known as Fort Resolution (First Nation)
901-920	Dog Rib Rae (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1021-1040	First Nation of Nacho Nyak Dun (Table KIA-KIX1)
1041-1060	Fort Good Hope (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Fort Providence Métis Council see KIA207.F67
	Fort Resolution (First Nation) see KIA861+
	Fort Smith (First Nation) see KIA1621+
1161-1180	Gameti First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
1201-1220	Gwich'ya Gwich'in (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Gwich'in Tribal Council see KIA207.G94
	Hey River Dene (First Nation) see KIA1301+
1281-1300	Jean Marie River First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
1301-1320	Ka'a'gee Tu First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Also known as Hey River Dene (First Nation)
	Kaska Tribal Council see KIA207.K37
1341-1360	K'atlodeeche First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
1381-1400	Kluane First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
1401-1420	Kwanlin Dün First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
1441-1460	Liard First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
1481-1500	Liidlíi Kue First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
1501-1520	Little Salmon/Carmacks First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
1521-1540	Lutsel K'e Dene First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
1541-1560	Nahanni Butte (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1561-1580	Pehdzeh Ki First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
1581-1600	Ross River (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Sahtu Dene Council see KIA207.S34

Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Northern
Canada

Aboriginal peoples or communities, and local councils

1621-1640	Salt River First Nation #195 (Table KIA-KIX1) Also known as Fort Smith (First Nation)
1641-1660	Sambaa K'e First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1) Previously Sambaa K'e (Trout Lake) Dene (First Nation)
1661-1680	Selkirk First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
1701-1720	Ta'an Kwäch'än (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1) Teslin Tlingit Council see KIA207.T47 Tetlit Gwich'in Council DGO see KIA207.T48
1801-1820	Tr'ondëk Hwëch'in (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1) Tuktoyaktuk (Inuit community) see KIA1990.T85
1841-1860	Tulita Dene (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1861-1880	Vuntut Gwitchin First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
1901-1920	West Point First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
1921-1940	Wha Ti First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
1941-1960	White River First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
1961-1980	Yellowknives Dene First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1) Inuit communities in the Inuit Nunangat
1985.A-Z	Nunavut, A-Z
1985.A73	Arctic Bay (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1985.A78	Arviat (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1985.B35	Baker Lake (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1985.C35	Cambridge Bay (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1985.C36	Cape Dorset (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1985.G56	Gjoa Haven (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1985.G74	Grise Fiord (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1985.H35	Hall Beach (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1985.I45	Igloolik (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1985.I73	Iqaluit (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1985.K45	Kimmirut (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1985.K84	Kugaaruk (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1985.K85	Kugluktuk (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1985.P36	Pangnirtung (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1985.P66	Pond Inlet (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1985.R36	Rankin Inlet (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1985.R47	Resolute Bay (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1985.S36	Sanikiluaq (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1985.T35	Taloyoak (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1985.W43	Whale Cove (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1990.A-Z	Inuvialuit, A-Z
1990.A55	Aklavik (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1990.I68	Inuvik (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1990.P38	Paulatuk (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1990.S33	Sachs Harbour (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1990.T85	Tuktoyaktuk (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)

Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Northern
Canada

Aboriginal peoples or communities, and local councils

Inuit communities in the Inuit Nunangat

Inuvialuit, A-Z -- Continued

- 1990.U58 Ulukhaktok (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
- 1995.A-Z Nunatsiavut, A-Z
- 1995.H66 Hopedale (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
- 1995.M35 Makkovik (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
- 1995.N34 Nain (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
- 1995.P67 Postville (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
- 1995.R54 Rigolet (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
- 1999.A-Z Nunavik, A-Z
- 1999.A58 Akulivik (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
- 1999.A86 Aupaluk (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
- 1999.I68 Inukjuak (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
- 1999.I78 Ivujivik (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
- 1999.K36 Kangiqsualujuaq (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
- 1999.K37 Kangiqsujuaq (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
- 1999.K38 Kangirsuk (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
- 1999.K88 Kuujuaq (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
- 1999.K89 Kuujuarapik/Whapmagoostui (Inuit/Cree community)
(Table KIA-KIX5)
- 1999.P87 Puvirnituq (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
- 1999.Q83 Quaqaq (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
- 1999.S35 Salluit (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
- 1999.T37 Tasiujaq (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
- 1999.U54 Umiujaq (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)

Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Alaska

Class here the law of Alaska Natives, including Aleuts and Inuit

- 2001-2030 General (Table KIA-KIX3, modified)

Regional native organizations

Class here organizations identifying, defining, and
representing the legal rights and interests of Alaska
Natives and Aleutians

- 2006 General (Collective)
- 2006.2.A-Z Individual. By name, A-Z
- 2006.2.A43 Alaska Federation of Natives
- Aleut International Association see KIA22.A44
- Alaska Native Justice Center see KIA2473.A43
- 2006.2.A45 Aleutian/Pribilof Islands Association
- 2006.2.T36 Tanana Chiefs Conference, Inc.
- 2007.A-Z Regional councils. By name, A-Z
- 2007.C46 Central Council of the Tlingit & Haida Indian Tribes
- 2007.C68 Council of Athabascan Tribal Governments
- 2007.I68 Inupiat Community of the Arctic Slope (Association)
- 2026.A-Z Native law societies. The bar, A-Z

- Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Alaska
 - General
 - Native law societies. The bar, A-Z -- Continued
 - 2026.F57 First Alaskans Institute
 - Previously AFN Foundation
 - 2031 History
 - Legal anthropology see KIA32
 - Legal archaeology. Legal symbolism see KIA33
 - By period
 - For territorial political evolution in the Arctic and sub-Arctic. Boundaries, see KIA19
 - 2032 To 1936
 - 2033 1936 (Alaska reorganization)
 - For the Alaska Amendment to the IRA of 1936, see KF8203 1934
 - 2035 Conflict of laws. Plurality of laws conflicts
 - Natural persons
 - 2040 General works
 - 2042 Capacity and disability
 - 2043 Civil status
 - Including name
 - 2045.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 - Domestic relations. Family law
 - 2050 General works
 - Marriage. Husband and wife
 - Including marriage impediments
 - 2052 General works
 - 2055 Dissolution of marriage. Divorce
 - For matrimonial actions, see KIA2506.M38
 - 2057.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 - 2057.A45 Alimony
 - 2057.M37 Marital property
 - Consanguinity and affinity
 - 2060 General works
 - 2063 Parent and child
 - 2065.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 - 2065.C48 Child support
 - 2067 Guardianship. Curatorship
 - Property
 - 2070 General works
 - Real property. Land law
 - 2072 General works
 - Land tenure
 - 2074 General works
 - Estates and interests. Ownership and possession
 - 2078 General works
 - Tenancy. Leasehold estates

Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Alaska

Property

Real property. Land law

Land tenure

Estates and interests. Ownership and possession

Tenancy. Leasehold estates -- Continued

2080

General works

2082.A-Z

Particular kinds of tenancy and leaseholds, A-Z

2083

Alaska Native restricted land

Class here works on land held by the state in trust for any incorporated municipality and for recognized native villages

Including native allotments and restricted town site lots

For the Alaska Native Allotment Act of 1906, see

KF8442.A328 1906

For the Alaska Native Townsite Act of 1926, see

KF8442.A328 1926

For the Alaska Native Allotment Subdivision Act of 2004, see KF8442.A328 2004

Rights and interests incident to ownership and possession

2084

General works

Riparian rights. Fishing rights

Including access to water and water rights

General works

Quantity available

2088

Hunting and trapping rights. Grazing rights

Cf. KIA2156 Timber laws. Game laws

2089

Rights to use and profits of another's land

Rights to dispose of land. Restraints on alienation

2090

General works

2091

Native municipal trust land. Inalienable land

2092

Ancestral property. Property of kinship groups

2093

Burial grounds

2094

Transfer of rights in land

2098

Personal property

2100

Trusts and trustees

Inheritance and succession

2104

General works

2106

Testate succession. Wills

2108

Intestate succession. Heirs

2110.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Contracts

2120

General works

2122

Public contracts

2126.A-Z

Particular contracts. Commercial transactions, A-Z

2126.B36

Banking

Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Alaska

Contracts

Particular contracts. Commercial transactions, A-Z --

Continued

2126.C37

Carriers. Carriage of goods and passengers

Including maritime contracts. Shipping

2126.N44

Negotiable instruments

2126.S35

Sale of goods

Torts. Extracontractual liability

2130

General works

2132.A-Z

Particular torts, A-Z

Death by wrongful act see KIA2132.P47

2132.P47

Personal injuries. Death by wrongful act

2134

Strict liability

Compensation to victims of crimes see KIA2616

Associations

Including juristic persons in general

2140

General works

2142

Unincorporated associations

2144

Incorporated associations. Corporations

2148

Insolvency and bankruptcy

Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce

Including occupational law

2150

General works

Agriculture. Forestry

2152

General works

2153

Land management and use

2154

Conservation of agricultural and forest lands. Soil
conservation

Hunting laws. Trapping laws see KIA2156

2156

Timber laws. Game laws

Cf. KIA2088 Native hunting and trapping rights

Fishing industry

Including conservation of fish stocks

For Native fishing rights see KIA2086+

2158

General works

2160.A-Z

Particular fish and marine resources, A-Z

Mining. Quarrying

2162

General works

2164

Ownership of mines and mineral resources. Access
rights

Oil and gas

Including leases

2166

General works

2168.A-Z

Particular oil fields, reserves, etc., A-Z

2170.A-Z

Other resources, A-Z

Manufacturing industries

	Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Alaska
	Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
	Manufacturing industries -- Continued
2172	General works
2174.A-Z	By industry, A-Z
	Trade and commerce
	Including domestic and cross-border trade
2176	General works
2178	Service trades
	Public utilities. Power supplies
	Including jurisdiction
2190	General works
2194	Energy policy. Resources development
2196.A-Z	Particular sources of power, A-Z
2196.G37	Gas. Natural gas
2196.G46	Geothermal resources
2196.S65	Solar energy
2196.W38	Water. Hydroelectric power
2196.W56	Wind power
	Transportation and communication
2200	General works
	Road traffic. Automotive transportation
2204	General works
2208.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
2208.T73	Traffic regulations and enforcement
2208.T74	Traffic violations
2210	Water transportation. Navigation and shipping
	Including harbors and other structures
2212.A-Z	Other modes of transportation, A-Z
2216	Postal service
	Communication. Mass media
2220	General works
2224.A-Z	Particular media, A-Z
2228	The professions
	Intellectual and cultural property. Copyright
	Including protection of traditional knowledge and resources
2230	General works
2234.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
2234.W43	Weaving (Traditional design and materials)
2236	Patents and trade marks
	Social legislation
2240	General works
	Labor law
2244	General works
2246	Prohibition of discrimination in employment
	Including wages, equal pay for equal work, and bullying in the workplace

- Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Alaska
Social legislation -- Continued
Social insurance. Social security
2250 General works
2254 Health insurance
For the Indian Health Care Improvement Act of 1976, see
KF8240.A382 1976
2256.A-Z Other, A-Z
Social services. Public welfare
2260 General works
2262.A-Z Social service beneficiaries, A-Z
2262.C48 Children
For the Indian Child Welfare Act of 1978, see
KF8260.A328 1978
2270 Human reproduction
Including birth control, family planning, abortion, etc.
Public health
2280 General works
2282 Disposal of the dead. Burial and cemetery laws
2284 Drinking water standards
Contagious, infectious, and other diseases
2285 General works
2286.A-Z Individual diseases, A-Z
2286.D53 Diabetes
2287.A-Z Particular public health measures and initiatives, A-Z
2287.A33 Addiction recovery (Alcohol and narcotics/drugs)
Cf. KIA425.W45 Wellness (to Healing) courts
2287.I57 Inter-generational trauma treatment
2287.S85 Suicide prevention
2292 Sanitation. Waste disposal. Sewage disposal
Environmental pollution see KIA2304+
Environmental law
Including traditional and local knowledge of the Arctic
environment
2300 General works
Natural resources conservation and management
programs see KIA2442
Environmental pollution
2304 General works
2306 Water and groundwater pollution. Ice pollution
Including contaminants particular to the North
2308 Air pollution
2310.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
2312 Wilderness preservation. Conservation of Arctic flora and
fauna
Including natural monuments
For native hunting and trapping rights, see KIA2088

Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Alaska --

Continued

Medical legislation

Including native medicine and healing practices (Spiritual healing)

2314

General works

2315

Health facilities and services. Health organizations

2318

Health professionals

Mental/spiritual health. Mental wellness

2319

General works

Disorders of character, behavior, and intelligence

Cf. KIA425.W45 Wellness (to Healing) courts

2322

General works

2324

Alcoholism

2326

Narcotic addiction. Drug addiction. Solvents addiction

2328

Compulsive gambling

2332

Eugenics

2334

Sterilization

2338

Veterinary medicine. Veterinary public health

2340

Food laws. Drug laws. Liquor laws

Police and public safety

2350

General works

Hazardous articles and processes

Including hazardous waste disposal

2354

General works

2356.A-Z

Particular products and processes, A-Z

Control of individuals

2360

General works

2362.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

2362.E57

Enrollment. Registration. Procedure

Including rolls

For ANCSA regulations regarding preparation of a roll,
see KF8434-8435

Cultural affairs. Education. Science and the arts

Including native knowledge systems. Transmission of heritage

For protection of traditional knowledge and cultural resources,
see KIA2230-2236

2370

General works

2372

Native language. Regulation of use, purity, etc.

For linguistic rights, see KIA2406.N38

Education

Including vocational education

2374

General works

2376

Schools. Colleges. Institutions of learning

Native collections

2378

Museums. Galleries

2378

Libraries and archives

Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Alaska --

Continued

Constitutional law

2390

General works

Sources

2392

General (Collective)

Including constitutions

For individual constitutions, charters, etc., see the
jurisdiction in KIA

2393

Individual sources other than constitutions. By date

2395.A-Z

Constitutional principles, A-Z

Delegation of powers see KIA2395.S47

2395.L44

Legitimacy

2395.S45

Self-determination

Self-governance see KIA2395.S68

2395.S47

Separation of powers. Delegation of powers

2395.S68

Sovereignty. Self-governance

Intergovernmental relations. Jurisdiction

2396

General works

2397

Exclusive and concurrent jurisdiction

Councils for regional representation see KIA2007.A+

2398

Native territory

Cf. KIA2440+ Public property

Individual and state

2400

General works

Indigenous human rights. Civil and political rights

2402

General works

Equality before the law

2404

General works

2406.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Acculturation see KIA2406.N38

Biological resources, Protection of see
KIA2406.G46

Cultural knowledge see KIA2406.N38

2406.C85

Cultural respect

Including logos, mascots, etc.

Forced assimilation see KIA2406.N38

2406.G46

Genetic/biological resources, Protection of

Language and linguistic rights see KIA2406.N38

2406.N38

Native cultural heritage/patrimony. Language and
linguistic rights

Including acculturation and forced assimilation

Native spiritual beliefs, Freedom of see

KIA2410.N38

Protection of genetic/biological resources see

KIA2406.G46

- Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Alaska
 - Constitutional law
 - Individual and state
 - Indigenous human rights. Civil and political rights
 - Equality before the law
 - Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
 - 2406.S49 Sex discrimination
 - Including discrimination against women
- 2408 Freedom
 - General works
- 2410.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 - 2410.E38 Education and learning, Freedom of
 - 2410.E96 Expression, Freedom of
 - Genetic/biological resources, Protection of see KIA2406.G46
- 2410.N38 Native spiritual beliefs, Freedom of
- Nationality and citizenship. Native citizenship/
 - membership
- 2412 General works
- 2414 Blood quantum doctrine
- Enrollment and rolls/lists see KIA2362.E57
- 2416.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 2416.D83 Dual citizenship
- Administrative organization and procedure. Native government
 - 2420 General works
 - 2422 Autonomy. Self-government. Rule-making power
 - Constitution and organization of local government. The executive
 - 2424 General works
 - 2426 Chief executives. Councils, etc.
 - 2430 The legislature. Legislative process
 - Including councils and other bodies with rule-making power
 - Judiciary see KIA2476
- 2434 Election law
- 2436 Native emblem. Flag. Seal
- Public property
 - Including jurisdiction
- 2440 General works
- 2442 Development, conservation, and management of natural resources
 - Including regional management programs
- 2444 Roads and highways. Bridges
- 2445 Water resources. Development and conservation
- Land policy. Public restraints on native land
- 2447 General works

Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Alaska

Public property

Public restraints on native lands -- Continued

2447.3

Alaska Native allotments

For the Alaska Native Allotment Act of 1906, see
KF8442.A328 1906For the Alaska Native Townsite Act of 1926, see
KF8442.A328 1926For the Alaska Native Allotment Subdivision Act, see
KF8442.A328 2004

Cf. KIA112

Alaska Native claims settlement of 1971 and regional
divisions under the Alaska Native Claims Settlement
Act (ANCSA)For the Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act, see
KF8465.A328 1971

2448

Bibliography

2448.2.A-Z

Guides to law collections. Law gateways (Portals). Web
directories, A-Z

2449

General works

2449.2

Ahtna

Aleut Region

2449.3

General works

2449.4

Aleut League (1966-1976)

Aleutian/Pribilof Islands Association see
KIA2006.2.A45

Arctic Slope

2450

General works

Inupiat Community of the Arctic Slope (Association)
see KIA2007.I68

2451

Bering Straits

2452

Bristol Bay

2453

Calista

2453.2

Chugach

2454

Cook Inlet

2454.2

Doyon

Tanana Chiefs Conference, Inc. see KIA2006.2.T36

2455

Koniag

2455.2

NANA

2456

Sealaska

2456.2

13th region (1976-2003)

2457.A-Z

Native associations for local (village) representation, A-
ZCouncil of Athabascan Tribal Governments see
KIA2007.C68

2458

Lands held in common by native groups. Native (tribal)
reservations

- Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Alaska --
Continued
- Public finance
- 2460 General works
- Taxation
- 2462 General works
- 2464.A-Z Particular taxes, A-Z
- 2464.E93 Excise taxes. Taxes on transactions
- 2464.I53 Income tax
- 2464.P76 Property tax
- Transactions, Taxes on see KIA2464.E93
- Customs. Tariff
- Including customs administration
- 2465 General works
- Tax and customs crimes and delinquency
- 2468 General works
- 2470 Courts and procedure
- Courts and procedure
- Bibliography
- 2472 General
- 2473.A-Z Guides to collections. Law gateways (Portals). Web directories, A-Z
- 2473.A43 Alaska Native Justice Center
- 2474 General works
- 2476 Administration of justice. Organization of the judiciary
- Including reform of criminal law, procedure, and enforcement
- Theories of justice. Native concepts of law
- Including therapeutic, restorative, and community-based justice
- 2478 General works
- 2480 Judicial ethics. Conflict of interests
- Court jurisdiction
- Including territorial jurisdiction, and both civil and criminal subject matter jurisdiction as defined in tribal statutes or by custom and tradition
- 2482 General works
- 2484 Limited and concurrent jurisdiction. Comity
- Including state/tribal and inter-tribal jurisdiction
- Court organization
- Including courts of both civil and criminal subject matter, and including custom/tradition based methods of dispute resolution
- For courts of a particular jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction in KIA
- 2486 General works
- 2488 Rules of procedure

Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Alaska

Courts and procedure

Court organization -- Continued

- 2490.A-Z Courts and courts of special jurisdiction, A-Z
 - Including traditional/customary courts
- 2490.A67 Appellate courts
- Drug courts see KIA2490.H43
- 2490.F36 Family courts
- 2490.H43 Healing to wellness courts
 - Including drug courts
- 2490.I58 Intertribal courts
- 2490.S87 Supreme courts
- 2490.T48 Therapeutic courts
- 2490.T73 Traditional councils
- 2490.T75 Trial courts
- Wellness courts see KIA2490.H43
- 2496 Judges. Judicial officers. Clerks
- 2498 Court records
- Civil procedure
- 2500 General works
- 2502 Jurisdiction. Venue
 - Including territorial, personal, and subject matter jurisdiction
- 2504 Evidence. Witnesses
- 2506.A-Z Particular procedures, A-Z
- 2506.A36 Adoption
- 2506.C48 Child welfare
 - Including custody, support, and protection
- 2506.M38 Matrimonial actions
- 2506.P38 Paternity
- 2508 Judicial decisions. Judgments
- 2510 Appellate procedure
- Criminal law and procedure
- 2516 General works
- Theories of justice see KIA2478+
- 2518 Administration of criminal justice. Reform of criminal law, enforcement, and procedure
 - Including custom/tradition based process
- 2520 Criminal liability
- Individual crimes
- Crimes against the person
- 2522 General works
- 2524 Homicide
- 2526 Assault and battery
- 2528 Family violence
 - Including husband and wife abuse

Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Alaska

Criminal law and procedure

Individual crimes

Crimes against the person -- Continued

2530 Child abuse. Child sexual abuse
Including prostitution, sex trafficking, child pornography,
etc.

2532 Abuse of older people

2534 Sex crimes. Rape

Crimes against personal liberty

2536 General works

2538 Kidnapping. Abduction

Crimes against property

2540 General works

2542 Fraud

2544 Theft

2546 Threats. Extortion. Blackmail

Crimes against the public administration and
administration of justice

2550 General works

2552 Bribery and corruption

2554 Perjury

Crimes against public safety

2560 General works

2562 Crimes affecting traffic

2564 Crimes against the environment

2570 Crimes against public property, public finance and
currency

Criminal procedure

2580 General works

2582 Criminal jurisdiction

Including tribal and non-tribal offenders, and including
reservation crimes

2584 Procedural principles

Trial

2586 General works

Evidence. Witnesses

2588 General works

2590 Expert evidence

Judgment. Sentencing

2594 General works

2598 Sentencing circles. Circle peacemaking

2600 Remedies. Appellate procedure

Execution of sentence. Enforcement

2610 General works

2612 Corrections

2614 Imprisonment

	Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Alaska
	Criminal law and procedure
	Criminal procedure -- Continued
2616	Compensation to victims of crimes
	Juvenile courts. Administration of juvenile justice
2620	General works
2622	Restorative juvenile justice systems
2624	Trial
2626	Judgment. Sentencing
2628	Appellate procedure
2630	Execution of sentence
	Alaska Native communities/villages and other jurisdictions
3041-3060	Afognak, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Previously Village of Afognak
3061-3080	Agdaagux Tribe of King Cove (Table KIA-KIX1)
3081-3100	Akhiok, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
3101-3120	Akiachak Native Community (Table KIA-KIX1)
3121-3140	Akiak Native Community (Table KIA-KIX1)
3141-3160	Akutan, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
3161-3180	Alakanuk, Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
3181-3200	Alatna Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
3201-3220	Aleknagik, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Aleut Community of St. Paul Island see KIA6921+
3221-3240	Algaaciq Native Village (St. Mary's) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3241-3260	Allakaket Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
3261-3280	Ambler, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
3281-3300	Anaktuvuk Pass, Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
3301-3320	Andreafski, Yupiit of (Table KIA-KIX1)
3321-3340	Angoon Community Association (Table KIA-KIX1)
3341-3360	Aniak, Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
3361-3380	Anvik Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Arctic Village see KIA8301+
3381-3400	Asa'carsarmiut Tribe (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Previously Native Village of Mountain Village
3401-3420	Atka, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
3421-3440	Atmautluak, Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
3461-3480	Atqasuk Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
3481-3500	Barrow Inupiat Traditional Government, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Also known as Inupiat Traditional Government
3501-3520	Beaver Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
3521-3540	Belkofski, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Bethel Native Community see KIA6461+
3541-3560	Bill Moore's Slough, Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
3561-3580	Birch Creek Tribe (Table KIA-KIX1)
3581-3600	Brevig Mission, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
3601-3620	Buckland, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)

Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Alaska

Alaska Native communities/villages and other jurisdictions --

Continued

3621-3640	Cantwell, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
3641-3660	Chalkyitsik Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
3661-3680	Chanega, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1) Also known as Native Village of Chenega
3681-3700	Cheesh-Na Tribe (Table KIA-KIX1) Previously Native Village of Chistochina
3701-3720	Chefornak, Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
3721-3740	Chevak Native Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
3741-3760	Chickaloon Native Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
3761-3780	Chignik Bay Tribal Council (Table KIA-KIX1) Previously Chignik, Native Village of
3781-3800	Chignik Lagoon, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
3801-3820	Chignik Lake Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
3821-3840	Chilkat Indian Village (Klukwan) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3841-3860	Chilkoot Indian Association (Haines) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3861-3880	Chinik Eskimo Community (Golovin) (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Chistochina, Native Village of see KIA3681+
3881-3900	Chitina, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
3901-3920	Chuathbaluk (Russian Mission, Kuskokwim), Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
3921-3940	Chuloonawick Native Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
3941-3960	Circle Native Community (Table KIA-KIX1)
3961-3980	Clarks Point, Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
3981-4000	Council, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
4001-4020	Craig Tribal Association (Table KIA-KIX1) Previously Craig Community Association
4021-4040	Crooked Creek, Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
4041-4060	Curyung Tribal Council (Table KIA-KIX1) Previously Native Village of Dillingham
4061-4080	Deering, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
4081-4200	Diomedes, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1) Also known as Native Village of Inalik
4121-4140	Dot Lake, Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
4141-4160	Douglas Indian Association (Table KIA-KIX1)
4161-4180	Eagle, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
4181-4200	Eek, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
4201-4220	Egegik Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
4221-4240	Eklutna Native Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
4241-4260	Ekuk, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
4261-4280	Ekwok Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
4281-4300	Elim, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
4301-4320	Emmonak Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
4321-4340	Evansville Village (Table KIA-KIX1) Also known as Bettles Field Village

Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Alaska

Alaska Native communities/villages and other jurisdictions --

Continued

4341-4360	Eyak (Cordova), Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
4361-4380	False Pass, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
4380-4400	Fort Yukon, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
4401-4420	Gakona, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
4421-4440	Galena Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Also known as Loudon Village
4441-4460	Gambell, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
4461-4480	Georgetown, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
4481-4500	Goodnews Bay, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
4501-4520	Grayling, Organized Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Also known as Organized Village of Holikachuk
4521-4540	Gulkana Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
4541-4560	Hamilton, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
4561-4580	Healy Lake Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
4581-4600	Holy Cross Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
4661-4680	Hoonah Indian Association (Table KIA-KIX1)
4681-4700	Hooper Bay, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
4701-4720	Hughes Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
4721-4740	Huslia Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
4741-4760	Hydaburg Cooperative Association (Table KIA-KIX1)
4761-4780	Igiugig Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
4781-4800	Iliamna, Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
4821-4840	Iqurmit Traditional Council (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Previously Native Village of Russian Mission
4841-4860	Ivanoff Bay Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
4861-4880	Kaguyak Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
4881-4900	Kake, Organized Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
4901-4920	Kaktovik Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Also known as Barter Island
4921-4940	Kalskag, Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
4941-4960	Kaltag, Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
4961-4980	Kanatak, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
4981-5000	Karluk, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
5021-5040	Kasaan, Organized Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
5041-5060	Kasigluk Traditional Elders Council (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Previously Native Village of Kasigluk
5061-5080	Kenaitze Indian Tribe (Table KIA-KIX1)
5081-5100	Ketchikan Indian Corporation (Table KIA-KIX1)
5101-5120	Kiana, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
5121-5140	King Island Native Community (Table KIA-KIX1)
5141-5160	King Salmon Tribe (Table KIA-KIX1)
5161-5180	Kipnuk, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
5181-5200	Kivalina, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
5201-5220	Klawock Cooperative Association (Table KIA-KIX1)

Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Alaska

Alaska Native communities/villages and other jurisdictions --

Continued

5221-5240	Kluti Kaah, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1) Also known as Copper Center
5241-5260	Knik Tribe (Table KIA-KIX1)
5261-5280	Kobuk, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
5281-5300	Kokhanok Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
5301-5320	Kongiganak, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
5321-5340	Kotlik, Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
5341-5360	Kotzebue, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
5361-5380	Koyuk, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
5381-5400	Koyukuk Native Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
5421-5440	Kwethluk, Organized Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
5441-5460	Kwigillingok, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
5461-5480	Kwinhagak, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1) Also known as Native Village of Quinhagak
5501-5520	Larsen Bay, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
5521-5540	Levelock Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Lesnoi Village see KIA7781+
5581-5600	Lime Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Louden Village see KIA4421+
5621-5640	Lower Kalskag, Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
5641-5660	Manley Hot Springs Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
5661-5680	Manokotak Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
5681-5700	Marshall, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1) Also known as Native Village of Fortuna Ledge
5701-5720	Mary's Igloo, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
5721-5740	McGrath Native Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
5761-5780	Mekoryuk, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
5861-5880	Mentasta Traditional Council (Table KIA-KIX1)
5881-5900	Metlakatla Indian Community, Annette Island Reserve (Table KIA-KIX1)
5901-5920	Minto, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Mountain Village, Native Village of see KIA3381+
5921-5940	Naknek Native Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
5941-5960	Nanwalek, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1) Also known as Native Village of English Bay
5961-5980	Napaimute, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
5981-6000	Napakiak, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
6001-6020	Napaskiak, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
6021-6040	Nelson Lagoon, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
6041-6060	Nenana Native Association (Table KIA-KIX1)
6061-6080	New Koliganek Village Council (Table KIA-KIX1)
6081-6100	New Stuyahok Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
6101-6120	Newhalen Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
6121-6140	Newtok Village (Table KIA-KIX1)

Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Alaska

Alaska Native communities/villages and other jurisdictions

6141-6160	Nightmute, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
6161-6180	Nikolai Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
6181-6200	Nikolski, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
6201-6220	Ninilchik Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
6221-6240	Noatak, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
6241-6260	Nome Eskimo Community (Table KIA-KIX1)
6261-6280	Nondalton Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Nooiksut, Native Village of see KIA6321+
6281-6300	Noorvik Native Community (Table KIA-KIX1)
6301-6320	Northway Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
6321-6340	Nuiqsut, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Also known as Native Village of Nooiksut
6341-6360	Nulato Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
6361-6380	Nunakauyarmiut Tribe (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Previously Native Village of Toksook Bay
	Nunam Iqua, Native Village of see KIA7321+
6381-6400	Nunapitchuk, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
6421-6440	Ohogamiut, Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
6441-6460	Old Harbor, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Previously Village of Old Harbor
6461-6480	Orutsararmuit Native Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Also known as Bethel Native Community
6481-6500	Oscarville Traditional Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
6521-6540	Ouzinkie, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
6541-6560	Paimiut, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
6561-6580	Pauloff Harbor Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
6581-6600	Pedro Bay Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
6621-6640	Perryville, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
6661-6680	Petersburg Indian Association (Table KIA-KIX1)
6681-6700	Pilot Point, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
6701-6720	Pilot Station Traditional Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
6721-6740	Pitka's Point, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
6741-6760	Platinum Traditional Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
6761-6780	Point Hope, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
6781-6800	Point Lay, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
6821-6840	Port Graham, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
6841-6860	Port Heiden, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
6861-6880	Port Lions, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
6881-6900	Portage Creek Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Also known as Ohgsenakale
6921-6940	Pribilof Islands Aleut Communities of St. Paul & St. George Islands (Table KIA-KIX1)
6961-6980	Qagan Tayagungin Tribe of Sand Point Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
6981-7000	Qawalangin Tribe of Unalaska (Table KIA-KIX1)

Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Alaska

Alaska Native communities/villages and other jurisdictions --

Continued

7001-7020	Rampart Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
7021-7040	Red Devil, Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
7061-7080	Ruby, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Saint George Island see KIA6921+
7081-7100	Saint Michael, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Saint Paul Island see KIA6921+
7141-7160	Salamatoff, Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
7161-7180	Savoonga, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
7201-7220	Saxman, Organized Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
7221-7240	Scammon Bay, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
7241-7260	Selawik, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
7261-7280	Seldovia Village Tribe (Table KIA-KIX1)
7281-7300	Shageluk Native Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
7301-7320	Shaktolik, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
7321-7340	Sheldon's Point, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Renamed Native Village of Nunam Iqua
7341-7360	Shishmaref, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Shoonaq' Tribe of Kodiak see KIA7561+
7361-7380	Shungnak, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
7381-7400	Sitka Tribe of Alaska (Table KIA-KIX1)
7421-7440	Skagway Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
7441-7460	Sleetmute, Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
7461-7480	Solomon, Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
7481-7500	South Naknek Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
7501-7520	Stebbins Community Association (Table KIA-KIX1)
7521-7540	Stevens, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
7541-7560	Stony River, Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
7561-7580	Sun'aq Tribe of Kodiak (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Previously Shoonaq' Tribe of Kodiak
7601-7650	Takotna Village (Table KIA-KIX2)
7651-7700	Tanacross, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX2)
7721-7770	Native Village of Tanana (Table KIA-KIX2)
7781-7800	Tangirnaq Native Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Also known as Woody Island
7801-7820	Tatitlek, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
7821-7840	Tazlina, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
7841-7860	Telida Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
7861-7880	Teller, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
7901-7950	Tetlin, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX2)
7951-8000	Tlingit & Haida Indian Tribes, Central Council of the (Table KIA-KIX2)
8001-8020	Togiak, Traditional Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Toksook Bay, Native Village of see KIA6361+
8021-8040	Tuluksak Native Community (Table KIA-KIX1)

Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Alaska

Alaska Native communities/villages and other jurisdictions --

Continued

- 8041-8060 Tuntutuliak, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 8061-8080 Tununak, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 8101-8120 Twin Hills Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 8121-8140 Tyonek, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 8161-8180 Ugashik Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 8221-8240 Umkumiut Native Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 8241-8260 Unalakleet, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 8261-8280 Unga, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 8301-8350 Venetie Tribal Government (Arctic Village and Village of Venetie), Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX2)
- 8351-8400 Venetie, Village of see KIA8301+
- 8421-8440 Wainwright, Village of (Table KIA-KIX2)
- 8441-8460 Wales, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 8501-8520 White Mountain, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 8541-8560 Wrangell Cooperative Association (Table KIA-KIX1)
- Yakutat Tlingit Tribe (Table KIA-KIX1)
- Yupik of Andreafski see KIA3301+

Northern Canadian region see KIA20.2+

Indigenous law: Canada: General

Class here the law of the First Nations, Inuit, and Métis
Including Non-status Indians

Bibliography

- 1 General
- 2.A-Z Guides to collections. Law gateways (Portals). Web directories, A-Z
- 2.A26 Aboriginal Affairs and Northern Development Canada
- 2.M48 Métis Nation gateway
 - Including Métis Nation Constitutional Reform Portal and Métis Nation Electoral Reform Portal
- 3 Encyclopedias. Law dictionaries
 - For encyclopedias and law dictionaries relating to a particular group, see the sub-region and the group in KIC-KID
- 4.A-Z Official gazettes. By title, A-Z
 - For departmental/administrative gazettes, see the issuing department or administrative unit of the appropriate jurisdiction in KIC-KID
- 4.F47 First nations gazette
- 5 Intergovernmental congresses and conferences
 - For intergovernmental congresses and conferences in a sub-region or province, see the sub-region or province in KIC-KID

Indigenous law: Canada: General -- Continued

National aboriginal organizations

Class here organizations identifying, defining, and representing the legal rights and interests of aboriginal peoples, including First Nations and Métis

6

Bibliography

7

General (Collective)

Individual. By name

For corporations and organizations limited to a particular province or sub-region, see the province or sub-region in KIC-KID

8

Assembly of First Nations

9

Congress of Aboriginal Peoples

Previously Native Council of Canada

10

Métis National Council (Off-reserve people)

For Métis provincial representation, see the province and/or sub-region in KIC-KID

National councils

Class here groupings of Bands/First Nations (as defined by the Indian Act) for the purpose of distributing Council program funding and services to member Bands/First Nations

For councils limited to a particular province and/or sub-region, see the province and/or sub-region in KIC-KID

12

General (Collective)

Inuit Tapiriit Kanatami (Organization) see KIA206.2.I58

Native Council of Canada see KIB9

15

Legislative documents

Including records of proceedings, memoranda, etc.

Aboriginal laws and treaties

16

Collections. Compilations. Selections (General)

Treaties and other agreements

Including pre-confederation (to 1867) and post-confederation treaties, land surrenders, and related treaties

18

Indexes and tables

20

Collections. Compilations. Selections

Including both pre-confederation (to 1867) and post-confederation treaties, land surrenders, and related treaties

For sub-regional collections or collections of a particular First Nation, see the sub-region or jurisdiction in KIC-KID

20.2 <date>

Individual treaties. By date of signature

For treaties of a particular jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction in KIC-KID

20.2 1725

Treaty of 1725 (1725 December 15)

	Indigenous law: Canada: General
	Indigenous laws and treaties
	Collections. Compilations. Selections
	Treaties and other agreements
	Individual treaties. By date of signature -- Continued
20.2 1749	1749 Renewal of the Treaty of 1725 (1749 August 15)
20.2 1752	Treaty or Articles of Peace and Friendship Renewed 1752 (1752 November 22)
20.2 1760	Treaty of Peace and Friendship 1760 (1760 March 10)
20.2 1871	Treaty No. 1 (1871 August 3)
20.2 1871	Treaty No. 2 (1871 August 21)
20.2 1873	Treaty No. 3 (1873 October 3)
20.2 1874	Treaty No. 4 (1874 September 15)
20.2 1875	Treaty No. 5 (1875 September 20)
20.2 1876	Treaty No. 6 (1876 August 23)
20.2 1877	Treaty No. 7 (1877 September 22)
20.2 1899	Treaty No. 8 (1899 June 21)
20.2 1905	Treaty No. 9 (1905 July 12)
20.2 1906	Treaty No. 10 (1906 August 28)
20.2 1921	Treaty No. 11 (1921 June 27)
21	General works
	Laws. Council resolutions. Ordinances. Regulations, etc.
22	Indexes. Digests
23	Collections. Compilations. Selections
	For collected laws of a particular Aboriginal jurisdiction, see the sub-region or jurisdiction in KIC-KID
	Individual laws of a particular Aboriginal jurisdiction, see the sub-region or jurisdiction in KIC-KID
	Court decisions. Law reports. Council decisions, orders, and rulings
	For collections of decisions of a particular sub-region, see the sub-region in KIC-KID
	For court decisions of a particular jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction in KIC-KID
30	Indexes. Digests
32	Canadian native law reporter
	Form books
	see the subject
	Judicial statistics
40	General (Collective)
42	Criminal statistics
45.A-Z	Other. By subject, A-Z
	Directories
50	General works
52.A-Z	By specialization, A-Z

Indigenous law: Canada: General -- Continued

Trials. Cases

For trials and cases of a particular jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction in KIC-KID

54

General (Collective)

Including criminal and civil trials and cases

60.A-Z

Criminal trials. By offense, A-Z

63.A-Z

Civil trials. By plaintiff, A-Z

Legal research. Legal bibliography

65

General works

67.A-Z

Research guides and programs, A-Z

Legal education

70

General works

72.A-Z

Particular law schools, colleges, or programs, A-Z

72.N38

Native Law Centre (University of Saskatchewan)

The legal profession. Lawyers

80

General works

83

Community legal services. Legal aid

93.A-Z

Aboriginal law societies. The bar, A-Z

93.I53

Indigenous Bar Association (Canada)

100

Notarial services

102

Registration. Vital statistics. Civil registry

Including census

104

Congresses. Conferences

106.A-Z

Institutes. Centers of learning. Academies. By name, A-Z

For Native Law Centre (University of Saskatchewan) see KIB72.N38

106.S39

Scow Institute

110

General (Comparative)

History

115

Bibliography

118

Linguistics. Semantics

122

Legal anthropology

124

Legal archaeology. Legal symbolism

For studies of a particular group see the group

Sources. Aboriginal laws and treaties

For laws or treaties of a particular Aboriginal jurisdiction, see the sub-region or jurisdiction in KIC-KID

129

Studies on Aboriginal laws and treaties. By author

Including history of sources and methodology

Collections. Compilations. Selections see KIB16

Treaties and other agreements

For the Treaty of Utrecht 1713 see KZ1334+

For the Treaty of Paris, 1763 see KZ1336+

Collections. Compilations. Selections see KIB20

Indigenous law: Canada: General

History

Sources. Aboriginal laws and treaties

Treaties and other agreements -- Continued

Individual treaties

See KIB20.2 <date> or the sub-region and jurisdiction in
KIC-KID

Biography of indigenous lawyers

132

General (Collective)

135.A-Z

Individual, A-Z

By period

140

Pre-Confederation to 1867 (British and French
Dominions)Including evolution of Nouvelle France and British North
America (boundaries) between 1713 and 1763

160

Post-Confederation, 1867-1999 (Confederation to
establishment of Nunavut)

182

Aboriginal jurisprudence. Philosophy of law

Principles and concepts of law

190

Sources of the law. Customs. Traditions

192

Aboriginal law and public policy

195

Influence of other legal systems on Aboriginal law

200

Law reform

<215>

Conflict of laws. Plurality of laws conflict

For conflict of laws of different Aboriginal jurisdictions, see the
sub-regions/provinces and jurisdictions in KIC-KIDFor conflict of laws of two or more coexisting legal systems in
the multi-cultural region, such as Canadian federal law and
Aboriginal (customary) law, or between provincial law and
Aboriginal law, see KE

Natural persons

For juristic persons see KIB954+

240

General works

250

Civil status

For Indian status see KIB1825

Capacity and disability

260

General works

265

Minors. Children

270

Unborn children

275

Women

280

Persons of unsound mind. People with mental disabilities

Recording and registration. Civil registers. Vital statistics.

Census see KIB102

Domestic relations. Family law

300

General works

Marriage. Husband and wife

303

General works

	Indigenous law: Canada: General
	Domestic relations. Family law
	Marriage. Husband and wife -- Continued
305	Marriage impediments
307	Multiple marriage
310	Intertribal marriage
314	Civil status of married women
	Marital property relationships
	Including real property
320	General works
325	Marriage settlements. Prenuptial agreements
330	Dowry
340	Void and voidable marriages. Nullity
	Dissolution of marriage. Separation. Divorce. Annulment
	For matrimonial actions see KIB2350
345	General works
355	Alimony
360	Unmarried couples. Common-law partners
	Consanguinity and affinity
370	General works
	Parent and child
380	General works
385	Legitimacy. Illegitimacy
389	Adoption. Customary adoption
392	Paternity
	Parental rights and duties
400	General works
	Child support. Desertion and non-support
	Including enforcement and other measures
	Cf. KIB1355 Child and family services
410	General works
422	Child abuse
	For sexual abuse of a child see KIB2470
425	Custody. Placement and visitation rights
430.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
450	Guardianship and ward
455	Curatorship
	Property
465	General works
	Real property. Aboriginal land law
470	Bibliography
480	General works
	Land tenure
490	General works
	Estates and interests. Ownership
495	General works
496	Aboriginal (Native) title. Treaty title

Indigenous law: Canada: General

Property

Real property. Aboriginal land law

Land tenure

Estates and interests. Ownership -- Continued

497

Fee simple settlement land

500

Extent of rights above and below ground

Including fee simple title in mines and minerals

502

Co-ownership. Collective ownership

Tenancy. Leasehold estates

515

General works

517

Tenancy in common

Trust land. Indian reserved lands

520

General works

522

Restraints on alienation

Including sale, leasing, etc.

Including non-reserve lands held in trust for an
aboriginal group, and including dispossession and
denial of accessRights and interests incident to aboriginal ownership
and possession. Treaty rights

530

General works

535

Boundaries. Fences

537

Possession, occupation, and use of reserve lands

Including trespass by non-aboriginals

Riparian rights

Including water and access to water rights

540

General works

550

Fishing rights. Treaty harvesting rights

For allocation schemes see KIB1011

560

Hunting and trapping rights. Grazing rights

For game laws see KIB1007

Rights to dispose of reserve lands. Restraints on
alienationFor public/Federal restraints and land claims
legislation see KIB2050+

575

General works

580

Ancestral land

590.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

595

Rights to use and profit of another's land

Including easements and covenants running with the
land

Transfer of rights in land. Transfer of lands

Including Aboriginal land transfers by treaty

610

General works

617

Dispossession

620.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Indigenous law: Canada: General

Property

Real property. Aboriginal land law -- Continued

622 Description of land. Surveying

624 Land registry

Personal property

Including tangible and intangible property

640 General works

655.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

For intellectual and cultural property rights see
KIB1200+

Trusts and trustees

685 General works

687 Particular kinds of trusts

Inheritance and succession

700 General works

Testate succession. Wills

712 General works

720 Legacies

730 Probate law and practice. Probate courts

735 Intestate succession. Order of succession. Heirs

The estate. Distribution of property

765 General works

768.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

768.T73 Traditional property

Contracts

770 General works

785 Formation of contract. Parties to contract

Void and voidable contracts

800 General works

825 Immoral and unlawful contracts

830.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

840 Discharge of contract

843 Breach of contract. Remedies

845 Public contracts. Government contracts

Particular contracts. Commercial transactions

847 General works

850 Contract for work and labor (Contract for services).

Independent contractors

Sale of goods. Barter

852 General works

855.A-Z Particular goods and chattels, A-Z

855.P76 Produce

857.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Negotiable instruments

860 General works

864 Bills of exchange

Indigenous law: Canada: General

Contracts

Particular contracts. Commercial transactions

Negotiable instruments -- Continued

870

Checks

875.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Banking

880

General works

884.A-Z

Particular kinds of banks, A-Z

886.A-Z

Particular transactions, A-Z

890

Bank credit. Bank loans

893.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Loan of money. Interest. Secured transactions

900

General works

903

Conditional sale. Installment sale

905

Liens

906

Pledge

908

Investment banking

912

Commodity exchange. Produce exchange

Carriers. Carriage of goods and passengers

916

General works. Liability

918

Carriage by land. Freight

920

Carriage by air

922

Carriage by water

For regulation of water transportation see

KIB1120+

Insurance

Including regulation of insurance carriers, etc.

924

General works

Particular branches

Personal insurance

925

General works

926.A-Z

Particular types, A-Z

926.H43

Health. Life

Life see KIB926.H43

Property insurance

927

General works

928.A-Z

Particular properties or hazards, A-Z

928.F57

Fire

Liability insurance. Casualty insurance

930

General works

932.A-Z

Particular risks, A-Z

932.A98

Automobile

935

Restitution. Quasi contracts. Unjust enrichment

Torts. Extra-contractual liability

936

General works

937.A-Z

Torts in respect to persons, A-Z

- Indigenous law: Canada: General
 - Torts. Extra-contractual liability
 - Torts in respect to persons, A-Z -- Continued
 - 937.P47 Personal injuries. Death by wrongful act
 - Torts in respect to reputation, A-Z
 - 938.A-Z Libel and slander
 - 938.L53
 - Other, A-Z
 - 939.A-Z
 - 939.T74 Trespass to land. Trespass on reserves
 - Negligence
 - 940 General works
 - 943 Malpractice
 - 944.A-Z Accidents, A-Z
 - Strict liability. Liability without fault
 - 945 General works
 - 946.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 - 946.E58 Environmental damage
 - 946.P76 Products liability
 - Parties to action in torts, A-Z
 - Including corporations (private and public)
 - 948 Liability for torts of others
 - Including employer
 - 949.A-Z Government torts, A-Z
 - 950 Compensation to victims of crimes. Reparation
 - Associations and corporations
 - Including business enterprises regardless of form of organization
 - 951 General works
 - Unincorporated associations
 - 952 General works
 - 953.A-Z Particular types of associations and partnerships, A-Z
 - Incorporated associations. Corporations. Juristic persons
 - 954 General works
 - 955.A-Z Non-profit corporations, A-Z
 - Endowments see KIB955.F68
 - 955.F68 Foundations. Endowments
 - Business corporations. Companies
 - 956 General works
 - 958 Corporate finance. Capital. Securities. Dividends
 - 959 Shares and shareholder's rights
 - 961.A-Z Particular types of corporations, A-Z
 - 962 Dissolution. Liquidation. Merger
 - 964 Insolvency and bankruptcy. Creditors rights
 - Including bankruptcy courts and procedure
 - Economic constitution and development. Aboriginal industry and trade
 - Including occupational law
 - 970 General works

- Indigenous law: Canada: General
 - Economic constitution and development. Aboriginal industry and trade -- Continued
 - 975 Competition rules. Restraint of trade controls
 - Trade regulation. Control of trade practice. Consumer protection
 - 984 General works
 - 985 Licensing
 - 988 Standards. Norms. Quality control
 - Including weights and measures and containers
 - 992 Labeling
 - 994 Advertising
 - Agriculture. Forestry
 - 1000 General works
 - Traditional/customary land management and use
 - Including First Nations land codes
 - 1001 General works
 - Conservation and management of natural resources
 - see KIB2027+
 - 1002.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 - 1002.C85 Cultivation (spiritual aspects)
 - 1006 Livestock industry and trade
 - 1007 Timber laws. Game laws
 - For hunting and trapping rights see KIB560
 - Fishing laws. Aboriginal fishing industry
 - Including treaty harvesting rights to fish and water fowl
 - For fishing rights see KIB550
 - 1009 General works
 - 1011 Priority allocation to the aboriginal fishery
 - Including allocation schemes
 - 1014.A-Z Particular fish or marine fauna, A-Z
 - Mining. Quarrying
 - 1015 General works
 - 1017 Aboriginal title to mines and mineral resources
 - 1020.A-Z Nonferrous metals, A-Z
 - Oil and natural gas on reserves
 - 1021 General works
 - 1022 First Nations oil and gas management
 - For the First Nations Oil and gas and Money Management act, see KE
 - 1023 Oil and gas leases
 - 1024 Particular oil fields
 - 1025.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 - 1028.A-Z Other resources, A-Z
 - Manufacturing industries
 - 1030 General works
 - Textile industries

	Indigenous law: Canada: General
	Economic constitution and development. Aboriginal industry and trade
	Manufacturing industries
	Textile industries -- Continued
1033	General works
1034.A-Z	Textile products, A-Z
1036.A-Z	Consumer products. Light industries, A-Z
1036.J49	Jewelry
1036.L43	Leather industry
	Tobacco products see KIB1039.T63
	Food processing industries
	Class here works on trade practices licensing, economic assistance, sanitation, standards (grading), quality inspection, regulation of adulteration and additives
1038	General works
1039.A-Z	Agricultural products, A-Z
1039.T63	Tobacco
1040.A-Z	Meat industry products, A-Z
1042.A-Z	Fishery products, A-Z
1045.A-Z	Beverages. Alcoholic beverages, A-Z
1046.A-Z	Spices. Herbs, A-Z
1048	Construction and building industry. Contractors. Building laws
	Trade
	Class here works on trade practices, licensing, economic assistance, sanitation, standards (grading), and quality inspection
1050	General works
1053	Cross-border trade
1055	Retail trade
	Including particular products
1058	Second hand trade
	Service trades
1060	General works
1062	Casinos (Aboriginal gaming operations)
1066	Hotels. Motels. Resorts
	Utilities
	Including jurisdiction and concurring jurisdiction
1070	General works
1075	Energy policy. Resources development
	Particular sources of power
1078	Electricity
1079	Gas. Natural gas
1080	Geothermal resources
1083	Solar energy
1085	Water. Hydroelectric power

	Indigenous law: Canada: General
	Economic constitution and development. Aboriginal industry and trade
	Utilities
	Particular sources of power -- Continued
1088	Wind power
	Transportation and communication
1090	General works
	Road traffic
1092	General works
	Traffic regulation and enforcement
1094	General works
1098	Traffic violations. Drunk driving
1100.A-Z	Particular vehicles, A-Z
1104.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
	Railroads. Provincial and local jurisdictions
1106	General works
1108	Right of way
	Pipelines
1114	General works
1118	Right of way
	Water transportation. Navigation and shipping
	Including coastal and inland water transport
1120	General works
1125.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
	Communication. Mass media
1130	General works
1135	Postal service
1150	Press law
1160	Telecommunication
	The professions
	Class here works on education, licensing, professional representation, ethics, and liability
1170	General works
	Health profession and professionals see KIB1519+
	Legal professions
1175	Judges
1178	Lawyers. Advocates
1180	Peacemakers
	Aboriginal intellectual and cultural property rights. Cultural patrimony. Copyright
1200	General works
1206	Protection of traditional knowledge and resources
	Including agriculture, ecology, medicine, science, etc.
	Expression of folk life and folklore
	Including ceremonies, music, dance, story telling, etc.
1208	General works

- Indigenous law: Canada: General
 - Aboriginal intellectual and cultural property rights. Cultural patrimony. Copyright
 - Expression of folk life and folklore -- Continued
 - Aboriginal art, crafts, and design
 - 1209.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 - 1209.C74 Crest design
 - 1209.O75 Origin of traditional design
 - 1211 Sacred/ceremonial objects and other cultural patrimony
 - 1218 Author and publisher
 - Patents and trademarks
 - Including procedure
 - 1224 General works
 - 1226 Invention
 - 1230 Unfair competition
 - Social legislation
 - 1235 General works
 - Labor law
 - 1240 General works
 - 1243 Labor contract and employment
 - 1250 Prohibition of discrimination in employment
 - Including bullying in the workplace
 - 1260 Wages. Equal pay
 - 1272 Collective bargaining and labor agreements
 - 1275 Protection of labor. Hygiene. Safety
 - Social insurance. Social security
 - 1290 General works
 - 1292 Health insurance
 - 1300 Workers' compensation
 - 1310 Old age, survivors and disability insurance
 - 1315 Unemployment insurance
 - Social services. Public welfare. Social assistance
 - 1325 General works
 - 1350 People with disabilities
 - 1355 Child and family services
 - 1370 Older people
 - Including measures against abuse, neglect, and exploitation
 - 1372.A-Z Other social service beneficiaries, A-Z
 - 1372.V47 Veterans
 - 1374.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 - Human reproduction
 - For reproductive technology see KIB1530
 - 1380 General works
 - Birth control. Family planning
 - For sterilization see KIB1531
 - 1382 General works

- Indigenous law: Canada: General
 - Human reproduction
 - Birth control. Family planning -- Continued
 - 1384 Abortion
 - 1386.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 - Public health
 - 1400 General works
 - 1403.A-Z Health organizations. Aboriginal health care system and programs, A-Z
 - 1410 Disposal of the dead. Burial and cemetery laws
 - Contagious and infectious diseases
 - 1413 General works
 - 1417 AIDS
 - 1419 Tuberculosis
 - Other diseases
 - 1425 Diabetes
 - 1427 Obesity
 - Particular public health measures and initiatives
 - 1430 Addiction recovery (alcohol, tobacco, and narcotics/ drugs)
 - For drug and liquor laws see KIB1536+
 - 1436 Suicide prevention
 - Sanitation and measures
 - 1444 Refuse disposal. Sewage disposal
 - 1450 Drinking water standards
 - Environmental laws. Aboriginal ecology
 - Including environmental perception and traditional knowledge
 - Bibliography
 - 1460 General
 - 1464.A-Z Guides to collections. Law gateways (Portals). Web directories, A-Z
 - Indigenous Environmental Network see KIE1466
 - 1470 General works
 - Conservation and management of natural resources see KIB2027+
 - Environmental pollution
 - Including pollution prevention
 - 1483 General works
 - 1485 Air pollution
 - 1490 Water and groundwater pollution. Ice pollution
 - Including pollutants and sewage control
 - 1500 Particular pollutants (not A-Z)
 - 1504 Recycling
 - Wilderness preservation
 - Including natural monuments and historic/archeological sites
 - 1505 General works
 - 1506 Plant protection

- Indigenous law: Canada: General
 - Environmental laws. Aboriginal ecology
 - Wilderness preservation -- Continued
 - Wildlife conservation and management
 - 1511 General works
 - 1512 Game. Fish and waterfowl
 - Traditional medicine. Medical laws
 - Including aboriginal knowledge-based healing strategies
 - 1514 General works
 - Health facilities and services
 - Including services to individuals and communities
 - 1516 General works
 - 1518 Traditional healing practices. Traditional healing circles of elders
 - Including healing centers for addiction
 - The health professions
 - 1519 General works
 - 1521 Traditional healers
 - Mental and spiritual health. Mental wellness
 - 1523 General works
 - Disorders of character, behavior, and intelligence
 - 1524 Alcoholism
 - 1525 Drug addiction. Narcotic addiction. Solvents addiction
 - 1526 Compulsive gambling
 - 1527.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 - Biomedical engineering
 - 1528 General works
 - 1529 Genetic engineering
 - 1530 Human reproductive technology
 - For human reproduction see KIB1380+
 - 1531 Eugenics. Sterilization
 - 1532 Veterinary medicine. Veterinary public health
 - 1533 Animal protection
 - Food laws. Drug laws. Liquor laws
 - Including laws on prohibition
 - 1536 General works
 - 1538.A-Z Narcotics. Intoxicating drugs, A-Z
 - Tobacco
 - 1539 General works
 - 1540 Sacred origin of tobacco
 - 1542 Commercial tobacco
 - 1543 Alcoholic beverages
 - Police and public safety. Law enforcement
 - 1550 General works
 - 1554 Firearms. Weapons. Munitions
 - Hazardous articles and processes. Product safety
 - 1558 General works

- Indigenous law: Canada: General
- Police and public safety. Law enforcement
- Hazardous articles and processes. Product safety --
- Continued
- 1560 Poisons and toxic substances
- Hazardous waste disposal
- Including nuclear waste disposal on aboriginal lands
- 1564 General works
- 1565.A-Z Particular articles and substances, A-Z
- 1565.R33 Radioactive substances
- 1566 Accident control
- 1568 Fire prevention and control
- Control of individuals
- 1572 General works
- 1574 Indian registration system. The Indian register
- Including Registrar, entitlement to registration, certificate of
- Indian status (Status Card), Band lists and names, etc.
- For civil registry see KIB102
- Control of social activities
- 1582 General works
- 1584 Gaming operations. Games of chance
- For casinos see KIB1062
- 1585.A-Z Sports, A-Z
- 1590.A-Z Other, A-Z
- Cultural affairs. Education. Science and the arts
- Including cultural policy towards indigenous knowledge and
- cultural rights
- 1600 General works
- 1607 Indigenous languages. Linguistics
- Aboriginal education. Schools and institutions of learning
- Including Canadian policies and acts with regard to aboriginal
- and cross-cultural education (Jurisdiction and authority
- over education)
- Cf. E96.5+ Indian schools
- 1610 General works
- 1611 Residential schools. Boarding schools
- For the Right to cultural identity, see KIB1925
- 1612 Reform of aboriginal education
- Including aboriginal languages and cultures
- 1613 Canadian Federal aboriginal and cross-cultural education
- policies (Jurisdiction and authority over education)
- 1614 Aboriginal pedagogy
- 1615 Administration. School government and finance
- Including establishment of curriculum and examination
- standards
- 1620 Students

- Indigenous law: Canada: General
 - Cultural affairs. Education. Science and the arts
 - Aboriginal education. Schools and institutions of learning --
 - Continued
 - Teachers
 - Including certification
 - General works
 - Special topics, A-Z
 - Pre-elementary education
 - Elementary and secondary education
 - Including particular methods of teaching and learning, and media
 - General works
 - Special education. Education of children with special needs
 - Special topics, A-Z
 - On-reserve education
 - Individual schools, see the sub-region and jurisdiction in KIB-KID
 - Vocational education
 - Higher and continued education
 - General works
 - Aboriginal studies departments. Centers of learning, A-Z
 - Individual colleges, see the sub-region and jurisdiction in KIC-KID
 - Special topics, A-Z
 - Aboriginal student organizations
 - Adult education
 - Physical education
 - Science and the arts
 - General works
 - Particular institutions and organizations of learning, A-Z
 - Particular branches and subjects, A-Z
 - The arts
 - General works
 - Aboriginal arts and crafts
 - Performing arts
 - General works
 - Music. Musicians
 - Theater and motion pictures
 - Aboriginal public collections
 - General works
 - Museum and galleries
 - For individual museums, see the region and Nation in KIB-KID
 - General works
- 1624
- 1625.A-Z
- 1629
- 1630
- 1633
- 1637.A-Z
- 1637.O52
- 1638
- 1644
- 1646
- 1660.A-Z
- 1660.A26
- 1662
- 1664
- 1670
- 1673.A-Z
- 1676.A-Z
- 1677
- 1679
- 1680
- 1684
- 1690
- 1692
- 1693

- Indigenous law: Canada: General
 - Cultural affairs. Education. Science and the arts
 - Aboriginal public collections
 - Museum and galleries -- Continued
- 1694.A-Z
 - Special topics, A-Z
- Libraries
 - Including library services to aboriginal people
- 1695
 - General works
- 1696.A-Z
 - Special topics, A-Z
- 1697
 - Archives
- Historic buildings and monuments
- 1700
 - General works
- Archeological sites. Architectural landmarks
- 1702
 - General works
- 1704
 - Burial mounds
- Constitutional law
- 1744
 - Sources (Collective)
 - Including constitutions, charters, by-laws, revisions, etc.
 - For individual constitutions, see the sub-region and jurisdiction in KIF-KIK
- 1749
 - Conferences. Congresses
- 1760
 - General works
- 1780
 - Constitutional history
- Constitutional principles
- 1800
 - General works
- Indian treaty-making
- 1810
 - General works
- 1815
 - Treaty traditions. Wampun
- Federal recognition of registration under the Indian Act
- 1820
 - General works
- 1825
 - Indian status under the Indian Act
 - For the Indian registration system see KIB1574
- 1830
 - Urban aboriginal population. Off-reserve Indians. Urban Indians
- Self-determination. Inherent right to self-government
- 1832
 - General works
- 1835
 - Self-government agreements
 - For land-claims negotiations and agreements see KIB2062+
- 1840
 - Aboriginal and treaty rights
 - For treaty rights (land tenure) see KIB530+
- Sources and relationships of the law
- 1842
 - Pre-constitutional and constitutional law
- 1850
 - Custom and tradition and statutory law
- 1853
 - Potlatch system
 - Including oral traditions
- 1860
 - Aboriginal law and federal law

- Indigenous law: Canada: General
Constitutional law -- Continued
Intergovernmental relations. Jurisdiction
- 1870 General works
- 1875 Limited and concurrent (national/provincial and
aboriginal) jurisdictions. Conflict of laws
- 1880 Fiduciary (Trust) relationship between government and
aboriginals
Aboriginal territory. Reserved lands
For other acts, declarations, etc., of the English Crown,
Federal or provincial governments, see KE
- 1890 General works
Aboriginal title by treaty to land and resources see
KIB530+
- Individual and state
- 1900 General works
Human rights. Civil and political rights
- 1910 Bibliography
- 1915 General works
Equality before the law
- 1918 General works
Heritage. Knowledge about culture
Cf. KIB1206 Protection of traditional knowledge
and resources
- 1920 General works
- 1922 Indigenous languages. Linguistic rights
Cf. KIB1607 Cultural affairs
- 1925 Cultural identity
Including acculturation, assimilation, and destruction
of cultural/spiritual integrity
Cf. KIB1600+
- 1930 Protection of cultural knowledge against
exploitation
Groups discriminated against
Off-reserve Indians
- 1935 Off-reserve Indians
- 1937 Women
Freedom
- 1940 General works
- 1942 Freedom of traditional spirituality
- 1946 Freedom of education and learning
- 1950 Freedom of movement
- 1952 Freedom of assembly and of association
- 1960 Political parties
Nationality and citizenship. Aboriginal membership
- 1965 General works
Register and registrar. Procedure. Band registers, etc.
see KIB1574

- Indigenous law: Canada: General
 - Constitutional law
 - Nationality and citizenship. Aboriginal membership --
 - Continued
- 1970.A-Z
 - Special topics, A-Z
- Organs of government
 - General works
 - Legislature
 - Including councils and other bodies with rule-making power
- 1980
 - General works
- 1982
 - Members and officers
- 1985
 - Legislative process
- 1990.A-Z
 - Special topics, A-Z
 - Executive power. Administration see KIB2000+
 - Judiciary see KIB2230+
- 1995
 - Election law
- Administration and administrative process. Aboriginal government
 - General works
- 2000
 - General works
- 2002
 - Self-government. Autonomy and rulemaking power
 - Constitution and organization of local government
- 2003
 - General works
- 2005
 - Councils. Elders
 - Officers and employees
- 2006
 - Chief executives. Band chiefs
 - Including privileges and duties
- 2008
 - Finance and economy
 - Public services
 - General works
- 2012.A-Z
 - Particular services, A-Z
- Election law
 - Including the leadership selection process under custom election code or under the Indian Act of 1876, and including off-reserve Band members with limited voting rights
 - Cf. KIB1825 Aboriginal status. Indian status
- 2015
 - General works
- 2017
 - Alternative legislated election system
- 2019
 - Emblem. Flag. Seal
 - Public property
- 2025
 - General works
 - Development, conservation and management of natural resources
- 2027
 - General works
- 2030
 - Land management regimes
 - Including reserves and surrendered and designated lands

- Indigenous law: Canada: General
- Public property -- Continued
- 2033 Jurisdiction and ownership of lands and waters
 - Including aboriginal title by treaty
- 2037 Roads and highways. Bridges
- Water resources. Development and conservation
 - Including watersheds, rivers, lakes, watercourses, etc.
- 2040 General works
- Riparian rights see KIB540+
- 2042.A-Z Particular bodies of water, water districts, etc., A-Z
- 2044 Water supply
- 2048.A-Z Other resources, A-Z
- Natural monuments and archeological sites. Wilderness preservation see KIB1505+
- Land policy. Public restraint on aboriginal land
 - Including history (Royal Proclamation of 1763: King George III)
- 2050 General works
- 2053 Her Majesty's land
 - Including surrendered and designated lands
- Reserved land (Reserves)
 - For reserved land use see KIB2076
- 2056 General works
- 2060 Trusts. Fiduciary obligation of government
- Restraints on trust lands and Indian reserved lands see KIB520+
- Land claims agreements. Claims negotiations
- 2062 General works
- 2065.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- Land use. Zoning
- 2073 General works
- 2076 Particular land uses. Zoning districts
 - Including reserved land use
- Building and construction laws see KIB1048
- 2080 Aboriginal housing. Housing infrastructure development
- Public finance
- 2100 General works
- 2105 Budget. Government expenditure
- Taxation
- 2112 General works
- Tax administration. Tax collection and enforcement
- 2114 General works
- 2120 Classes of taxpayers
- Particular taxes
- 2130 Several, collective
- Income tax
 - Including taxation of pension benefits

	Indigenous law: Canada: General
	Public finance
	Taxation
	Tax administration. Tax collection and enforcement
	Particular taxes
	Income tax -- Continued
2133	General works
2134	Corporation tax
2140	Property tax. Taxation of capital
2150	Real property tax
2160	Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes
	Excise taxes. Taxes on transactions
2164	General works
2172	Commodities, services, and transactions
2173	Gasoline
2175	Tobacco. Cigarettes
	Customs. Tariff
2180	General works
	Customs administration and organization
2190	General works
2192	Jurisdiction. Custom territory
2195.A-Z	
	Customs courts see KIB2222
	Tax and customs crimes and delinquency
2210	General works
2215.A-Z	Individual crimes, A-Z
2222	Courts and procedure
	Courts and procedure
	Bibliography
2230	General
2232.A-Z	Guides to collections. Law gateways (Portals). Web directories, A-Z
	For court directories in a particular sub-region/province, see the jurisdiction in KIB-KID
2238	Laws. Council resolutions. Ordinances. Regulations, etc.
2240	Organization of the judiciary
	Judicial statistics see KIB40+
2245	Court history
2250	Theories of justice. Concept of law
	Including aboriginal justice strategies
2256	Judicial ethics. Conflict of interest
	Including code of ethics
	Court jurisdiction
	Including territorial and subject matter jurisdiction (as defined in tribal statute or by custom and tradition)
2260	General works
2264	Limited and concurrent jurisdiction (Conflict of laws)

Indigenous law: Canada: General

Courts and procedure -- Continued

Court organization and procedure

Including courts of both civil and criminal subject matter, and including custom/tradition based methods of dispute resolution

For courts of a particular jurisdiction, see the sub-region and jurisdiction in KIB-KID

2270

General works

2272

Rules of procedure

2275

Traditional (Customary) courts. Peacemakers

2280

Trial courts

2282

Appellate courts

Courts of special jurisdiction

Drug courts see KIB2290

2288

Family courts

2290

Healing to wellness courts

Including drug courts

2294

Therapeutic courts

Juvenile courts see KIB2640+

Judicial officers. Court employees

2300

General works

2303

Directories

2308

Judges. Chief judges

Including qualification and training

2310

Jurors

2312

Peacemakers (Traditional court)

2314

Clerks

2318

Court records

Civil procedure

2325

General works

2327

Jurisdiction. Venue

Trial

2330

General works

2335.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Particular procedures

2340

Adoption

2345

Child cases

Including support, custody, and protection of the child

Cf. KIB1355 Child and family services

2350

Matrimonial actions

2355

Paternity cases

2360

Judicial decisions. Judgments

2364

Appellate procedure

2370

Execution of judgment

Criminal law and procedure

2400

General works

Indigenous law: Canada: General

Criminal law and procedure -- Continued

Philosophy of criminal law

2415

General works

2420

Traditional peacemaking. Restorative justice models

2424

Administration of criminal justice. Reform of criminal law,
enforcement, and procedure

Including custom/tradition based process

2434

Jurisdiction for investigation and prosecution of crimes

Including aboriginal and non-aboriginal offenders

The criminal act

2440

General works

2442

Criminal intent

2444

Criminal liability

2450

Punishment and penalties

Particular crimes

2454

General works

Crimes against the person

2458

General works

2460

Homicide

2462

Assault and battery

2466

Family violence

Including husband and wife abuse

Crimes against special classes of persons

2467

General works

2470

Child abuse. Child sexual abuse

Including prostitution, sex trafficking, child pornography,
etc.

2475

Abuse of older people

2480

Women

Crimes against personal liberty

2485

General works

2488

Kidnapping. Abduction

Sex crimes

2492

General works

Sexual abuse of a child see KIB2470

2498

Rape

Crimes against property

2505

General works

2507

Fraud

2509

Theft

2511

Threats. Extortion. Blackmail

Crimes against the public administration and
administration of justice

2520

General works

2525

Subversive activities

Crimes against officials of the government

	Indigenous law: Canada: General
	Criminal law and procedure
	Particular crimes
	Crimes against officials of the government -- Continued
2530	General works
2532	Bribery and corruption
2535	Crimes in connection with elections and voting
2538	Contempt of court
	Crimes against public order and safety
2542	General works
2544	Crimes involving danger to the community. Inciting crime
2546	Crimes against the environment
2548	Crimes against public health
2550	Crimes affecting traffic
2553	Crimes against public property, public finance and currency
2555	Crimes committed through the mail
	Criminal procedure
2560	General works
2564	Parties to action
2568	Pre-trial procedure
	Trial
2570	General works
	Evidence. Burden of proof
2572	General works
2580	Witnesses
	Sentencing. Judgment.
	Including restorative justice initiatives
2590	General works
2594	Sentencing circles. Circle peacemaking
2610	Remedies. Appellate procedure
	Execution of sentence
2620	General works
2624	Corrections
2628	Imprisonment
2632	Compensation to victims of crimes
	Administration of juvenile justice. Juvenile courts
2640	General works
2644	Restorative juvenile justice system
2650	Trial
2655	Judgment. Sentencing
2660	Appeals
2665	Execution of sentence
	Indigenous law: Canada: Eastern
	Including First Nations, Inuit, and Métis
1-30	General (Table KIA-KIX3 modified)

Indigenous law: Canada: Eastern

General -- Continued

Regional/Provincial aboriginal organizations

Class here organizations identifying, defining, and representing the legal rights and interests of aboriginal peoples, i.e., First Nations, Inuit, and Métis, including provincial/territorial and regional organizations

Including regional organizations of a particular aboriginal group

For such organizations on the national level, see KIB8+

6

General (Collective)

6.2.A-Z

Individual. By name, A-Z

Including non-governmental organizations (NGOs) and non-profit corporations

6.2.A83

Association of Iroquois and Allied Indians

6.2.C45

Chiefs of Ontario

6.2.I53

Independent First Nations Alliance

6.2.L33

Labrador Inuit Association

6.2.M48

Métis Nation of Ontario

6.2.M55

Mi'kmaq Confederacy of PEI

6.2.N37

Nation Métis Québec

6.2.N38

Native Alliance of Quebec

6.2.N86

NunatuKavut

6.2.O68

Ontario Coalition of Aboriginal People

6.2.S59

Six Nations of the Grand River

Including Cayuga, Delaware (Munsee), Mohawk, Oneida, Onondaga, Seneca, and Tuscarora

6.2.U55

Union of New Brunswick Indians

6.2.U56

Union of Ontario Indians

7.A-Z

Regional/Provincial councils. By name, A-Z

For local (community) councils, see the jurisdiction in KIC

7.A54

Algonquin Anishinabeg Nation Tribal Council

7.A55

Algonquin Nation Secretariat

7.A85

Atikamekw Sipi - Conseil de la Nation Atikamekw

7.G73

Grand Conseil de la Nation Waban-Aki

7.G74

Grand Council of the Crees (Eeyou Istchee)

7.G75

Grand Council Treaty #3

7.M65

Mohawk Nation Council of Chiefs

7.N37

Native Council of Nova Scotia

7.N38

Native Council of Prince Edward Island

7.N48

New Brunswick Aboriginal Peoples Council

7.U54

United Chiefs and Councils of Mnidoo Mnising

7.W33

Wabun Tribal Council

7.W45

We'kokekwitk Métis Council

7.W56

Windigo First Nations Council

Treaties and other agreements

Including pre-1876 (Indian Act) treaties

Indigenous law: Canada: Eastern

General

Indigenous laws and treaties

Treaties and other agreements -- Continued

13.A33 <date>

Individual regional treaties. By date of signature

13.A33 1862

Agreement and Convention Made and Concluded at
Manitowaning, of the Great Manitoulin Island in
the Province of Canada, Between the Crown and
Government of said Province, Chiefs and
Principal Men of Ottawa, Chippewa and other
Indians (1862 October 6)

40

History

Aboriginal peoples and communities

Including First Nations, Inuit, and Métis

Cf. E99.A+

Aamjiwnaang (First Nation) see KIC5781+

101-120

Abegweit (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

Abénakis de Wôlinak (First Nation) see KIC3141+

141-160

Abitibiwinni, Conseil de la Première Nation (Table KIA-
KIX1)

Algonquins see KIC4380.5+

Anishinaabe see KIC4480.5+

Annapolis Valley (First Nation) see KIC5361.A56

241-260

Aroland (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

Atikamekw see KIC4640.5+

281-300

Attawapiskat (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

321-340

Batchewana First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

Bear River First Nation see KIC5361.B43

361-380

Bearskin Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

381-400

Beaverhouse First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

Big Trout Lake First Nation see KIC1781+

601-620

Caldwell (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

Cayuga of the Six Nations of the Grand River see
KIC6.2.S59

Chippewa see KIC5780.5+

721-740

Constance Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

741-760

Couchiching First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

Cree see KIC4750+

781-800

Curve Lake First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

801-820

Deer Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

821-840

Dokis First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

901-920

Eagle Lake First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

1121-1140

Flying Post (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

1141-1160

Albany First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

Also known as Fort Albany First Nation

1201-1220

Fort William (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

1281-1300

Ginoogaming First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

Indigenous law: Canada: Eastern

Aboriginal peoples and communities -- Continued

	Golden Lake First Nation see KIC4421+
1321-1340	Grassy Narrows First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
1341-1360	Gull Bay (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1401-1420	Henvey Inlet First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
1421-1440	Hornepayne First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
1441-1460	Nation Huronne Wendat (Table KIA-KIX1) Also known as Hurons-Wendat First Nation
	Innu see KIC4960.5+
1561-1580	Iskatewizaagegan #39 Independent First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
1661-1680	Kasabonika Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1701-1720	Kee-Way-Win (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1721-1740	Kingfisher (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1741-1760	Kingsclear (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1761-1780	Kitasoo (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1781-1800	Kitchenuhmaykoosib Inninuwug First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1) Also known as Big Trout Lake First Nation
1801-1820	Communauté anicinape de Kitcisakik (Table KIA-KIX1) Also known as Katcisakik First Nation
1821-1840	Kitigan Zibi Anishinabeg (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1901-1920	Lac La Croix (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1) Lac Seul First Nation see KIC6001+ Lac-Simon First Nation see KIC4601+ Lansdowne House Indian Band see KIC2661+
2081-2100	Long Lake No. 58 First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
2101-2120	Long Point First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1) Lower Cayuga (First Nation) see KIC6.2.S59 Lower Mohawk (First Nation) of the Six Nations of the Grand River see KIC6.2.S59
2141-2160	Madawaska Maliseet First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
2161-2180	Magnetawan (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
2201-2220	Marten Falls First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
2221-2240	Matachewan (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
2241-2260	Mattagami (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
2261-2280	McDowell Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
2281-2300	M'Chigeeng First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1) Previously: West Bay First Nation
	Métis see KIC5120.5+
	Micmacs see KIC5300.5+
	Missisauga see KIC5380.5+
2421-2440	Mitaanjigamiing First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1) Previously Stanjikoming First Nation
	Mohawk see KIC5480.5+
	Montagnais see KIC5640.5+

Indigenous law: Canada: Eastern

Aboriginal peoples and communities -- Continued

2461-2480	Moose Deer Point (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
2481-2500	Moravian of the Thames (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
2501-2520	Munsee-Delaware Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
2521-2540	Muskrat Dam Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
2561-2580	Naicatchewenin (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
2581-2600	Naskapi Nation of Kawawachikamach (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Cf. E99.N18 Naskapi
2601-2620	Naotkamegwaning (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Natashquan First Nation see KIC5661+
2661-2680	Neskantaga First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Previously: Lansdowne House Indian Band
2721-2740	Nibinamik First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
2741-2760	Nigigoonsiminikaaning First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
2761-2780	Nipissing First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Cf. E99.N65 Nipissing
2791-2800	North Caribou Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
2801-2820	North Spirit Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
2821-2840	Northwest Angle No. 37 (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
2841-2860	Obashkaandagaang (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Also known as Washagamis Bay First Nation
2881-2900	Ochiichagwe'babigo'ining First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
2901-2920	Odanak (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Ojibway see KIC5780.5+
	Oneida see KIC6101.5+
	Onondaga see KIC6200.5+
2941-2960	Oromocto (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Ottawa see KIC6241
2981-3000	Pabineau (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3021-3040	Pays Plat (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3041-3060	Pic Mober (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3081-3100	Pikangikum (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3101-3120	Poplar Hill (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3121-3140	Première nation malécite de Viger (Table KIA-KIX1)
3141-3160	Première Nation des Abénakis de Wôlinak (Table KIA-KIX1)
3161-3180	Rainy River First Nations (Table KIA-KIX1)
3181-3200	Sachigo Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3201-3220	Saint Mary's (First Nation : New Brunswick) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3241-3260	Sandy Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3341-3360	Seine River First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Seneca see KIC6300.5+
3361-3380	Serpent River First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
3381-3400	Shawanaga First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
3401-3420	Sheguiandah (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

Indigenous law: Canada: Eastern

Aboriginal peoples and communities -- Continued

- Sheshatshiu Innu First Nation see KIC5101+
- 3421-3440 Sheshegwaning (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 3461-3480 Shoal Lake No. 40 (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 3501-3520 Slate Falls Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 3541-3560 Taykwa Tagamou Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 3561-3580 Temagami First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 3581-3600 Thessalon First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 3601-3620 Timiskaming First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
Cf. E99.T54 Timiskaming Indians
- 3661-3680 Tobique First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
Tuscarora (First Nation) see KIC6401+
Upper Mohawk (First Nation) of the Six Nations of the
Grand River see KIC6.2.S59
- 3741-3760 Wabaseemoong Independent Nations (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 3761-3780 Wabauskang First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 3821-3840 Wahgoshig First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 3841-3860 Wahnapiatae (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 3861-3880 Wapekeka (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 3881-3900 Wasauksing First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
- Washagamis Bay First Nation see KIC2841+
- 4001-4020 Wawakapewin First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 4041-4060 Webequie (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 4061-4080 Weenusk (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 4201-4220 Whitefish River (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 4221-4240 Whitesand (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 4241-4260 Whitewater Lake First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 4261-4280 Wolf Lake First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
- Wolinak First Nation see KIC3141+
- 4301-4320 Woodstock First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 4321-4340 Wunnumin (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
- Wyandot see KIC6481+
- 4361-4380 Zhiibaahaasing First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
Previously Cockburn Island First Nation
- Particular aboriginal groups
- Algonquins
- 4380.5 General (Table KIA-KIX4)
- 4381-4400 Algonquins of Barriere Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 4421-4440 Algonquins of Pikwakanagan First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
- Previously Golden Lake First Nation
- 4461-4480 Eagle Village First Nation - Kipawa (Table KIA-KIX1)
- Anishinaabe
- 4480.5 General (Table KIA-KIX4)

Indigenous law: Canada: Eastern
 Aboriginal peoples and communities
 Particular aboriginal groups

Anishinaabe -- Continued

Animbiigoo Zaagi'igan Anishinaabek (First Nation) see
 KIC6101.A65

4481-4500 Anishinabe of Wauzhushk Onigum (Table KIA-KIX1)
 4501-4520 Anishnaabeg of Naongashiing (Table KIA-KIX1)
 4521-4540 Atikameksheng Anishnawbek (Table KIA-KIX1)
 4541-4560 Big Grassy (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
 4561-4580 Biinjitiwaabik Zaaging Anishinaabek (Table KIA-KIX1)
 4581-4600 Bingwi Neyaashi Anishinaabek (Table KIA-KIX1)
 4601-4620 Nation Anishnabe du Lac Simon (Table KIA-KIX1)
 4621-4640 Sagamok Anishnawbek (Table KIA-KIX1)

Atikamekw

4640.5 General (Table KIA-KIX4)
 4681-4700 Atikamekw de Manawan (First Nation) (Table KIA-
 KIX1)
 4701-4720 Atikamekw de Wemotaci, Conseil des (Table KIA-KIX1)
 4721-4740 Atikamekw d'Opitciwan (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

Chippewa, see Ojibway see KIC5780.5+

Cree

For the Cree of Western Canada see KID7801.5+
 Cf. E99.C88 Cree

4750 General (Table KIA-KIX4)
 Cree of Eeyou Istchee James Bay Territory
 Class here the Cree enrolled under the Eeyou Marine
 Region Land Claims Agreement (2010 July 7)
 For the Regional/Provincial organizations, e.g., Grand
 Council of the Cree see KIC7

4760.5 General (Table KIA-KIX4 modified)

Treaties and other agreements

4760.5.A33 <date> Individual regional treaties. By date of signature
 4760.5.A33 1975 James Bay and Northern Quebec Agreement
 (1975)
 4760.5.A33 1978 Chisasibi Agreement (1978 April 14)
 4760.5.A33 1986 La Grande (1986) Agreement (1986 November
 6)
 4760.5.A33 1992 Oujé-Bougoumou/Canada Agreement (1992
 May 22)
 4760.5.A33 2002 Apatisiwin Agreement (2002 February 7)
 4760.5.A33 2003 Agreement Relating to the Cree-Inuit Offshore
 Overlapping Interest Area (2003 April 30)
 4760.5.A33 2010 Agreement between the Cree of Eeyou Istchee
 and Her Majesty the Queen in Right of
 Canada concerning the Eeyou Marine
 Region (2010 July 7)

Indigenous law: Canada: Eastern
 Aboriginal peoples and communities
 Particular aboriginal groups

Cree

Cree of Eeyou Istchee James Bay Territory --
 Continued

Individual Cree

- 4764 Cree Nation of Chisasibi (Table KIA-KIX4)
- 4765 Eastmain (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX4)
- 4766 Cree Nation of Mistissini (Table KIA-KIX4)
- 4767 Cree Nation of Nemaska (Table KIA-KIX4)
- 4768 Oujé-Bougoumou Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX4)
- 4769 Washaw Sibi Eeyou (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX4)
- 4770 Crees of the Waskaganish First Nation (Table KIA-KIX4)
- 4771 Waswanipi (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX4)
- 4772 Cree Nation of Wemindji (Table KIA-KIX4)
- 4773 Whapmagoostui First Nation (Table KIA-KIX4)

Other Cree

- 4881-4900 Chapleau Cree First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 4901-4920 Fort Severn (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 4921-4940 Missanabie Cree (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 4941-4960 Moose Cree First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

Innu

- 4960.5 General (Table KIA-KIX4)
- 4981-5000 Bande des Innus de Pessamit
- 5001-5020 Nation Innu Matimekush-Lac John
- 5021-5040 Innu Takuaihan Uashat Mak Mani-Utenam (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 5041-5060 Innue Essipit (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 5061-5080 Innus de Ekuanitshit (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 5081-5100 Mushuau Innu First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 5101-5120 Sheshatshiu Innu First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

Métis

- Métis of Western Canada see KID8600.5+
 Cf. E99.M47 Métis
- 5120.5 General (Table KIA-KIX4)
- 5181-5200 Moon River Métis Council (Table KIA-KIX1)
- Nation Métis Québec see KIC6.2.N37
- 5261-5280 Red Sky Métis Independent Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

Micmacs

- Cf. E99.M6 Micmacs
- 5300.5 General (Table KIA-KIX4 modified)
- 5300.5.A2A-.A2Z Regional indigenous organizations. By name, A-Z
- 5300.5.A2C66 Confederacy of Mainland Micmacs
- 5301-5320 Metepenagiag Mi'kmaq Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

Indigenous law: Canada: Eastern
 Aboriginal peoples and communities
 Particular aboriginal groups

Micmacs -- Continued

- 5321-5340 Micmacs of Gesgapegiag (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 5341-5360 Qalipu Mi'kmaq First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 5361.A-Z Other Micmacs, A-Z
- 5361.A33 Acadia (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX5)
- 5361.A56 Annapolis Valley (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX5)
- 5361.B43 Bear River First Nation (Table KIA-KIX5)
- 5361.B46 Benoit 1st Nation (Table KIA-KIX5)
- 5361.B83 Buctouche First Nation (Table KIA-KIX5)
- 5361.E45 Eel Ground First Nation (Table KIA-KIX5)
- 5361.E46 Eel River Bar First Nation (Table KIA-KIX5)
- 5361.E57 Elsipogtog First Nation (Table KIA-KIX5)
- 5361.E84 Esgenoopetitj First Nation (Table KIA-KIX5)
- 5361.E85 Eskasoni (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX5)
- 5361.F67 Fort Folly (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX5)
- 5361.G56 Glooscap First Nation (Table KIA-KIX5)
- 5361.I53 Indian Island First Nation (Table KIA-KIX5)
- 5361.L46 Lennox Island (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX5)
- 5361.L57 Listuguj Mi'gmaq Government (Table KIA-KIX5)
- 5361.M45 Membertou (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX5)
- 5361.M53 Miawpukek (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX5)
- 5361.M55 Millbrook (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX5)
- 5361.N37 Nation Micmac de Gespeg (Table KIA-KIX5)
- 5361.P36 Paqtnekek Mi'kmaw Nation (Table KIA-KIX5)
- 5361.P53 Pictou Landing (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX5)
- 5361.P67 Potlotek First Nation (Table KIA-KIX5)
- 5361.S56 Sipekne'katik (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX5)
- 5361.W34 Wagmatcook First Nation (Table KIA-KIX5)
- 5361.W49 Waycobah First Nation (Table KIA-KIX5)
- Mississauga
 Cf. E99.M68 Mississauga
- 5380.5 General (Table KIA-KIX4)
- 5401-5420 Alderville First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 5421-5440 Mississauga (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
 Also known as: Mississauga River #8 (First Nation)
- 5441-5460 Mississaugas of the New Credit First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 5461-5480 Mississaugas of Scugog Island First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
- Mohawk
- 5480.5 General (Table KIA-KIX4)
 Lower Mohawk (First Nation) of the Six Nations of the Grand River see KIC6.2.S59

Indigenous law: Canada: Eastern
 Aboriginal peoples and communities
 Particular aboriginal groups

Mohawk -- Continued

5501-5520	Mohawk Nation at Akwesasne (Table KIA-KIX1)
5521-5540	Mohawks of Kahnawá:ke (Table KIA-KIX1)
5541-5560	Mohawks of Kanesatake (Table KIA-KIX1)
5561-5580	Mohawks of the Bay of Quinte (Table KIA-KIX1)
5581-5600	Wahta Mohawk (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
5601-5620	Walker Mohawk (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Upper Mohawk (First Nation) of the Six Nations of the Grand River see KIC6.2.S59

Montagnais

Cf. E99.M87 Montagnais

5640.5	General (Table KIA-KIX4)
5661-5680	Montagnais de Natashquan (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Also known as Natashquan First Nation
5681-5700	Montagnais de Pakua Shipi (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
5701-5720	Montagnais de Unamen Shipu (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
5721-5740	Montagnais du Lac St-Jean (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

Ojibway. Chippewa

5780.5	General (Table KIA-KIX4 modified)
	Treaties and other agreements
5780.5.A33 <date>	Individual regional treaties. By date of signature
5780.5.A33 1850	Robinson Huron Treaty (1850 September 9)
5780.5.A33 1850	Robinson Superior Treaty (1850 September 7)
5780.5.A33 1923	Williams Treaty (Chippewa) (1923 October 31)
5780.5.A33 1923	Williams Treaty (Mississauga) (1923 November 15)
5781-5800	Aamjiwnaang (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Also known as: Chippewa of Sarnia First Nation
5801-5820	Beausoleil (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
5821-5840	Chapleau Ojibway (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
5861-5880	Chippewas of Georgina Island (Table KIA-KIX1)
5881-5900	Chippewas of Kettle and Stony Point First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
5901-5920	Chippewas of Nawash First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
5921-5940	Chippewas of the Thames First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
5941-5960	Garden River First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
5961-5980	Hiawatha First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
5981-6000	Lac des Mille Lacs (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
6001-6020	Lac Seul First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

Indigenous law: Canada: Eastern

Aboriginal peoples and communities

Particular aboriginal groups

Ojibway, Chippewa -- Continued

6021-6040	Michipicoten (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
6041-6060	Ojibway Nation of Saugeen (Table KIA-KIX1)
6061-6080	Ojibways of Onigaming First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
6081-6100	Ojibways of the Pic River First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
6101.A-Z	Other Ojibway, A-Z
6101.A65	Animbiigoo Zaagi'igan Anishinaabek (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX5)
	Previously: Lake Nipigon Ojibway First Nation
6101.B78	Brunswick House (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX5)
6101.C37	Cat Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX5)
6101.C55	Chippewas of Rama First Nation (Table KIA-KIX5)
6101.E32	Eabametoong First Nation (Table KIA-KIX5)
6101.M57	Mishkeegogamang (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX5)
6101.R43	Red Rock (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX5)
6101.W32	Wabigoon Lake Ojibway Nation (Table KIA-KIX5)
6101.W35	Walpole Island (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX5)

Oneida

6101.5	General (Table KIA-KIX4)
6121-6140	Oneida (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX4)
6141-6160	Oneida Nation of the Thames (Table KIA-KIX4)

Onondaga

	For Onondaga Nation of New York, see KIF201-250
6200.5	General (Table KIA-KIX4)
6201-6220	Onondaga Clear Sky (Table KIA-KIX1)
6241	Ottawa (Table KIA-KIX1)

Seneca

	For Seneca Nation of New York, see KIF3001
6300.5	General (Table KIA-KIX4)
	Six Nations of the Grand River see KIC6.2.S59
6321-6340	Konadaha Seneca (Table KIA-KIX1)
6341-6360	Niharondasa Seneca (Table KIA-KIX1)
6401-6420	Tuscarora (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
6481-6500	Wyandot (Table KIA-KIX1)
6881.A-Z	Other, A-Z

Indigenous law: Canada: Western

Comprising Prairie Provinces (Manitoba/Rupert's Land,
Saskatchewan, and Alberta); Cordilleran Provinces and
Territories (British Columbia)

1-30	General (Table KIA-KIX3 modified)
------	-----------------------------------

Indigenous law: Canada: Western -- Continued

5.A-Z Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name, A-Z

Including intergovernmental congresses and conferences between aboriginal governments and federal or provincial/territorial governments (for dispute resolution)

5.B75 British Columbia Treaty Commission (Canada)

Regional/Provincial aboriginal organizations

Class here organizations identifying, defining, and representing the legal rights and interests of aboriginal peoples in Western Canada

Including regional organizations of a particular aboriginal group

For such organizations on the national level, see KIB6-KIB12

6 General (Collective)

6.2.A-Z Individual. By name, A-Z

6.2.A85 Assembly of Manitoba Chiefs

6.2.B74 British Columbia Assembly of First Nations

6.2.C66 Confederacy of Treaty Six First Nations

6.2.F43 Federation of Saskatchewan Indian Nations

6.2.F57 First Nations Summit (Organization)

6.2.F73 Fraser Valley Métis Association

Grand Council Treaty no. 8 see KID6.2.T743

6.2.M35 Manitoba Keewatinook Ininew Okimowin

6.2.M36 Manitoba Métis Federation

Métis Nation of Alberta see KID8621+

Métis Nation British Columbia see KID8641+

Métis Nation of Greater Victoria see KID8661+

Métis Nation-Saskatchewan see KID8681+

6.2.M42 Metis Settlements General Council

6.2.N36 Nanwakolas Council

6.2.N67 North Cariboo Metis Association

6.2.S68 Southern Chiefs Organization

6.2.T743 Treaty 8 Tribal Association

Also known as Grand Council Treaty no. 8

6.2.T75 Treaty 8 First Nations of Alberta

6.2.U54 Union of British Columbia Indian Chiefs

6.2.V66 Vancouver Métis Community Association

Regional/Provincial councils

Class here groupings of Bands/First Nations for the purpose of distributing council program funding and services to member Bands/First Nations

Including such organizations of a particular group

For community councils, see the jurisdiction in KID

7.A-Z By name, A-Z

7.A44 Agency Chiefs Tribal Council

7.A86 Athabasca Tribal Council

7.B37 Battlefords Agency Tribal Chiefs

Indigenous law: Canada: Western

Regional/Provincial aboriginal organizations

Regional/Provincial councils

By name, A-Z -- Continued

7.B38	Battlefords Tribal Council
7.C37	Carrier Chilcotin Tribal Council
7.C38	Carrier-Sekani Tribal Council
7.C68	Council of the Haida Nation
7.D35	Dakota Ojibway Tribal Council
7.F55	File Hills Qu'Appelle Tribal Council
7.F73	Fraser Thompson Indian Services Society
7.I57	Interlake Reserves Tribal Council
7.I75	Island Lake Tribal Council
7.K44	Kee Tas Kee Now Tribal Council
7.K45	Keewatin Tribal Council
7.K78	Ktunaxa Nation Council Society
	Previously Ktunaxa/Kinbasket Tribal Council
7.K93	Kwakiutl District Council
7.L35	Lakazap Band Council
7.L47	Lesser Slave Lake Indian Regional Council
7.L55	Lillooet Tribal Council
7.L68	Lower Stl'atl'imx Tribal Council
7.M57	MLTC Program Services Inc.
7.M87	Musgamagw Dzawada'enuxw Tribal Council
7.N38	Naut'sa mawt Tribal Council
7.N53	Nicola Tribal Association
7.N66	North Peace Tribal Council
7.N67	Northern Shuswap Tribal Council Society
7.N88	Nuu-chah-nulth Tribal Council
7.O44	Office of the Hereditary Chiefs of the Gitxsan
7.O45	Office of the Hereditary Chiefs of the Wet'suwet'en
7.O53	Okanagan Nation Alliance
7.P74	Prince Albert Grand Council
7.S37	Saskatoon Tribal Council
7.S46	Sencot'en Alliance
7.S58	Shuswap Nation Tribal Council
7.S68	Southeast Resource Development Council
7.S76	Stó:lō Nation
7.S77	Stó:lō Tribal Council
7.S83	Swampy Cree Tribal Council
7.T34	Tahltan Central Council
7.T68	Touchwood Agency Tribal Council
7.T74	Treaty 7 Management Corporation
7.T75	Tribal Chiefs Ventures Incorporated
7.T84	Tsilhqot'in National Government
7.V36	Vancouver Aboriginal Council
7.W47	West Region Tribal Council

	Indigenous law: Canada: Western
	Regional/Provincial aboriginal organizations
	Regional/Provincial councils
	By name, A-Z -- Continued
7.W48	Western Cree Tribal Council
7.W84	Wuikinuxv Kitasoo Nuxalk Tribal Council
7.Y45	Yellowhead Tribal Development Foundation
7.Y67	Yorkton Tribal Administration
	Treaties and other agreements. Declarations
	Including pre-1876 (Indian Act) treaties
12	Collections. Compilations. Selections
	e.g., Douglas Treaties (1850-1854)
13 <date>	Individual regional treaties. By date of signature
40	History
	Aboriginal peoples and communities
	Including First Nations, Inuit, and Métis
101-120	Adams Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
121-140	Ahousaht (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
141-160	Ahtahkakoop (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
161-180	Aitchelitz (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
181-200	?Akisq'nuk First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Also known as Columbia Lake First Nation
201-220	Alexander (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
221-240	Alexis Creek (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
241-260	Alexis Nakota Sioux Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Alkali Lake First Nation see KID1581+
	Anderson Lake First Nation see KID4541+
301-320	Ashcroft (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
341-360	Barren Lands (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
361-380	Beardy's and Okemasis (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
421-440	Beaver First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
441-460	Beecher Bay (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
461-480	Berens River (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
481-500	Big River (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
501-520	Birch Narrows First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
521-540	Birdtail Sioux (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
541-560	Black Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Previously Stony Rapids Indian Band
	Black River First Nation see KID3481+
561-580	Blood (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Also known as Kainai (First Nation)
581-600	Bloodvein (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
601-620	Blueberry River First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
621-640	Bonaparte (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
641-660	Boothroyd (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
661-680	Boston Bar First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
681-700	Bridge River (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

Indigenous law: Canada: Western

Aboriginal peoples and communities -- Continued

	Broman Lake Indian Band see KID7501+
721-740	Buffalo Point First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
741-760	Buffalo River Dene Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
761-780	Burns Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
821-840	Campbell River (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Also known as Wei Wai Kum/Campbell River First Nation
841-860	Canim Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Canoe Creek Indian Band see KID6481+
	Canupawakpa Dakota First Nation see KID8461+
881-900	Cape Mudge (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
901-920	Carry the Kettle (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
921-940	Cayoose Creek (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
941-960	Chawathil (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
961-980	Cheam (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Chehalis Indian Band see KID6461+
	Chemainus First Nation see KID6501+
1021-1040	Chemainus First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Chemawawin Cree Nation see KID7961+
1041-1060	Cheslatta Carrier Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Cf. E99.T17
1061-1080	Chiniki (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Chipewyan Prairie First Nation see KID8781+
1081-1100	Clearwater River Dene (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1101-1120	Cold Lake First Nations (Table KIA-KIX1)
1121-1140	Coldwater (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Columbia Lake First Nation see KID181+
	Comox First Nation see KID3021+
1181-1200	Cook's Ferry (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1201-1220	Cote First Nation 366 (Table KIA-KIX1)
1221-1240	Cowessess First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Cowichan First Nation see KID3281+
	Cree of Western Canada see KID7801.5+
1281-1300	Cross Lake First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Cumberland House Cree Nation see KID7981+
	Dakota of Western Canada see KID8460.5+
1301-1320	Da'naxda'xw First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
1321-1340	Dauphin River (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1341-1360	Day Star (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1361-1380	Dene Tha' (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1381-1400	Ditidaht (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Dog Creek Indian Band see KID6481+
1401-1420	Doig River First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
1421-1440	Douglas (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Driftpile First Nation see KID8460.2.D84
1461-1480	Duncan's First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

Indigenous law: Canada: Western

Aboriginal peoples and communities -- Continued

1481-1500	Dzawada'enuxw First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1) Also known as Tsawataineuk First Nation
1501-1520	Ebb and Flow (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1521-1540	Ehattesaht (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1541-1560	English River First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
1561-1580	?Esdilagh First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
1581-1600	Esk'etemc (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1) Also known as Alkali Lake First Nation
1601-1620	Esquimalt (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1) Fisher River Cree Nation see KID8460.2.F57
1681-1700	Fishing Lake First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
1701-1720	Flying Dust First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1) Fond du Lac Band of Chippewa Indians see KID8821+
1761-1780	Fort McKay First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
1781-1800	Fort McMurray #468 First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
1801-1820	Fort Nelson First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
1841-1860	Fox Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1861-1880	Frog Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1881-1900	Gamblers (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1901-1920	Garden Hill First Nations (Table KIA-KIX1)
1921-1940	George Gordon First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
1941-1960	Gitanmaax (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1961-1980	Gitanyow (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1981-2000	Gitga'at First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1) Also known as Hartley Bay (First Nation) Gitlakdamix Band (First Nation) see KID4401+
2001-2020	Gitsegukla (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
2021-2040	Gitwangak (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1) Gitwinksihlkw First Nation see KID4401+
2061-2080	Gitxaala Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
2081-2100	Glen Vowell (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
2101-2120	God's Lake First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1) God's River First Nation see KID8101+
	Grand Rapids First Nation see KID8141+
2181-2200	Gwa'Sala-Nakwaxda'xw (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1) Gwawaenuk Tribe see KID3101+
2221-2240	Hagwilget Village (Table KIA-KIX1) Haisla Nation see KID2901+
2241-2260	Halalt (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
2261-2280	Halfway River First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1) Hartley Bay (First Nation) see KID1981+
2301-2320	Hatchet Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
2321-2340	Heart Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
2341-2360	Heiltsuk (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1) Cf. E99.H45

Indigenous law: Canada: Western

Aboriginal peoples and communities -- Continued

2361-2380	Hesquiaht (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
2381-2400	High Bar (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
2401-2420	Hollow Water (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
2421-2440	Homalco (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
2441-2460	Horse Lake First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
2461-2480	Hupacasath First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Also known as Opetchesaht First Nation
2481-2500	Huu-ay-aht First Nations (Table KIA-KIX1)
2501-2520	Iskut (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
2561-2580	James Smith (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Joseph Bighead First Nation see KID7881+
2621-2640	Kahkewistahaw First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Kainai (First Nation) see KID561+
2681-2700	Kanaka Bar (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
2701-2720	Kapawe'no First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
2721-2740	Katzie (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
2741-2760	Kawacatoose (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Ka:'yu:'k't'h' / Che:k:tl̓es7et'h' First Nations see KID3221+
2761-2780	Keeseekoose (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
2781-2800	Keeseekoowenin (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
2801-2820	Key First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
2841-2860	Kinistin Saulteaux Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
2861-2880	Kinonjeoshtegon First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
2881-2900	Kispiox (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
2901-2920	Kitamaat (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Also known as Haisla Nation
2921-2940	Kitasoo (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
2941-2960	Kitselas (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
2961-2980	Kitsumkalum (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
2981-3000	Klahoose First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Kluskus (First Nation) see KID3401+
3021-3040	K'ómoks First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Cf. E99.C86 Comox
3041-3060	Kwadacha (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3061-3080	Kwakiutl (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Cf. E99.K9
3081-3100	Kwantlen First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
3101-3120	Kwa-Wa-Aineuk First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Also known as Gwawaenuk Tribe
3121-3140	Kwaw-kwaw-Apilt (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3161-3180	Kwiakah (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Kwicksutaineuk-ah-kwa-mish (First Nation) see KID3181+
3181-3200	Kwikwasut'inuxw Haxwa'mis (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Previously Kwicksutaineuk-ah-kwa-mish (First Nation)

Indigenous law: Canada: Western

Aboriginal peoples and communities -- Continued

3201-3220	Kwikwetlem First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
3221-3240	Ka:'yu:'k't'h' / Che:k:tl̓es7et'h' First Nations (Table KIA-KIX1)
3241-3260	Lac La Ronge (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1) Lakalzap First Nation see KID7.L35
3261-3280	Lake Babine Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
3281-3300	Lake Cowichan First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
3301-3320	Lake Manitoba (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3321-3340	Lake St. Martin (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3341-3360	Lax Kw'alaams (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3361-3380	Leq'á:mel First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
3381-3400	Lheidli T'enneh (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1) Lhtako Dene Nation see KID5401+
3401-3420	Lhoosk'uz Dene Nation (Table KIA-KIX1) Also known as Kluskus (First Nation)
3441-3460	Lil'wat Nation (Table KIA-KIX1) Also known as Mount Currie First Nation
3461-3480	Little Black Bear (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3481-3500	Black River First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1) Also known as Little Black River First Nation
3501-3520	Little Grand Rapids (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3521-3540	Little Pine (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3541-3560	Little Saskatchewan (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3561-3580	Little Shuswap Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3581-3600	Long Plain (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3601-3620	Louis Bull (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3621-3640	Lower Kootenay (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3641-3660	Lower Nicola (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3661-3680	Lower Similkameen (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3681-3700	Lubicon Lake Indian Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
3701-3720	Lucky Man (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3721-3740	Lyackson (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3741-3760	Lytton (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3761-3780	Makwa Sahgaiehcan First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
3781-3800	Malahat First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
3821-3840	Mamalilikulla First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1) Previously Mamalilikulla-Qwe'Qwa'Sot'Em (First Nation)
3841-3860	Marcel Colomb First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
3861-3880	Mathias Colomb (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3881-3900	Matsqui (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3901-3920	McLeod Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1) Métis of Western Canada see KID8600.5+
3921-3940	Metlakatla (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3941-3960	Mistawasis (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3961-3980	Montana (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

Indigenous law: Canada: Western

Aboriginal peoples and communities -- Continued

3981-4000	Montreal Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
4001-4020	Moosomin (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
4021-4040	Moracetown (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
4041-4060	Mosquito, Grizzly Bear's Head, Lean Man First Nations (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Mount Currie First Nation see KID3441+
4081-4100	Mowachaht / Muchalaht (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
4101-4120	Muscowpetung (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
4121-4140	Muskoday First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
4141-4160	Muskowekwan (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
4161-4180	Musqueam First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
4201-4220	Nadleh Whut'en (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
4221-4240	Nak'azdli (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
4241-4260	Namgis First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
4261-4280	Nanoose First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
4281-4300	Nazko First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
4301-4320	Nee-Tahi-Buhn (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
4321-4340	Nekaneet (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
4341-4360	Neskonlith (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
4361-4380	New Westminster (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
4381-4400	Nicomen (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
4401-4420	Nisga'a Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Including Nisga'a Village of Gingolx, Nisga'a Village of Gitwinksihlkw, Nisga'a Village of Laxgalt'sap, Nisga'a Village of New Aiyansh
	Cf. E99.N734
	Nisichawayasihk Cree Nation see KID8201+
4501-4520	Nooaitch (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
4521-4540	Northlands (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Norway House Cree Nation see KID8221+
4541-4560	N'Quatqua (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Also known as Anderson Lake First Nation
4561-4580	Nuchatlaht (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
4581-4600	Nuxalk Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
4641-4660	Ocean Man (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
4661-4680	Ochapowace (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
4681-4700	O-Chi-Chak-Ko-Sipi First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
4701-4720	O'Chiese (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Ojibways of Western Canada see KID8740.5+
4721-4740	Okanagan (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Cf. E99.O35 Okanagan
4741-4760	Okanese (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
4761-4780	Old Massett Village Council (Table KIA-KIX1)
4781-4800	One Arrow First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Onion Lake Cree Nation see KID8460.2.O64

Indigenous law: Canada: Western

Aboriginal peoples and communities -- Continued

	Opaskwayak Cree Nation see KID8241+
	O-Pipon-Na-Piwin Cree Nation see KID8261+
4801-4820	Onion Lake (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Opetchesaht First Nation see KID2461+
4841-4860	Oregon Jack Creek (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
4861-4880	Osoyoos (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
4881-4900	Oweekeno/Wuikinuxv Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Cf. E99.068
	Oxford House First Nation see KID7921+
4921-4940	Pacheedaht First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
4941-4960	Pasqua First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
4961-4980	Pauingassi First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
4981-5000	Paul (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
5001-5020	Pauquachin (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Peepeekisis Cree Nation No. 81 see KID8460.2.P44
5041-5060	Peerless Trout First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
5061-5080	Peguis (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Peigan Nation see KID5221+
5101-5120	Pelican Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
5121-5140	Penelakut Tribe (Table KIA-KIX1)
5141-5160	Penticton Indian Band (Table KIA-KIX1)
5161-5180	Peters (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
5181-5200	Pheasant Rump Nakota (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Piapot (First Nation) see KID8460.2.P53
5221-5240	Piikani Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Previously known as Peigan Nation
5241-5260	Pinaymootang First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
5261-5280	Pine Creek (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
5281-5300	Popkum (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
5301-5320	Poplar River First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Poundmaker (First Nation) see KID8301+
5321-5340	Prophet River First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
5341-5360	Qualicum First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
5361-5380	Quatsino (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
5401-5420	Red Bluff First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Later name: Lhtako Dene Nation
5421-5440	Red Earth Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
5441-5460	Red Pheasant (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
5461-5480	Red Sucker Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
5481-5500	Rolling River (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
5501-5520	Roseau River Anishinabe First Nation Government (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Saddle Lake Cree Nation see KID8460.2.S33
5541-5560	Saik'uz First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
5561-5580	Sakimay First Nations (Table KIA-KIX1)

Indigenous law: Canada: Western

Aboriginal peoples and communities -- Continued

5581-5600	Samahquam (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Samson Cree First Nation see KID8460.2.S35
	Sandy Bay Ojibway First Nation see KID8841+
	Sapotaweyak Cree Nation see KID8321+
5601-5620	Saulteau First Nations (Table KIA-KIX1)
5621-5640	Saulteaux First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
5661-5680	Sawridge First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
5681-5700	Sayisi Dene First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
5701-5720	Scowlitz (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
5721-5740	Seabird Island (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
5741-5760	Sechelt Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Cf. E99.S258
5761-5780	Semiahmoo (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
5781-5800	Seton Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
5801-5820	Shackan (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
5821-5840	Shamattawa First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
5841-5860	Shuswap Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Cf. E99.S45
5861-5880	Shxwhá:y Village (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
5881-5900	Shxw'ōwhámel First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
5901-5920	Siksika Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Cf. E99.S54
5921-5940	Simpcw First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Sioux Valley Dakota Nation see KID8521+
5941-5960	Siska (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
5961-5980	Skatin Nations (Table KIA-KIX1)
5981-6000	Skawahlook First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
6001-6020	Skeetchestn (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
6021-6040	Skidegate (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
6041-6060	Skyn Tyee (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
6081-6100	Skowkale (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
6101-6120	Skownan First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
6121-6140	Skuppah (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
6141-6160	Skwah (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
6161-6180	Sliammon First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
6181-6200	Smith's Landing First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
6201-6220	Snuneymuxw First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
6221-6240	Soda Creek First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
6241-6260	Songhees First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
6281-6300	Soowahlie (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
6301-6320	Splatsin (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
6321-6340	Spuzzum (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
6361-6380	Squamish (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Cf. E99.S7
6381-6400	Squiala First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

Indigenous law: Canada: Western

Aboriginal peoples and communities -- Continued

	Standing Buffalo Dakota Nation see KID8541+
	Star Blanket Cree Nation see KID8361+
6401-6420	Stellat'en First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
6421-6440	St. Mary's (First Nation : British Columbia) (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Stone Indian Band see KID7781+
6441-6460	Stoney (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Stony Rapids Indian Band see KID541+
6461-6480	Sts'ailes (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Previously Chehalis Indian Band
6481-6500	Stswecem'c Xgat'tem First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Also known as Canoe Creek Indian Band; Dog Creek Indian Band
6501-6520	Stz'uminus First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Previously Chemainus First Nation
6521-6540	St. Theresa Point First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Sturgeon Lake Cree Nation see KID8381+
	Sucker Creek First Nation see KID8401+
6561-6580	Sumas First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
6581-6600	Sunchild First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
6601-6620	Swan Lake First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
6621-6640	Swan River First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
6641-6660	Sweetgrass First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
6661-6680	Tahltan First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Cf. E99.T12
6681-6700	Takla Lake First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
6701-6720	Tallcree (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
	The Key First Nation see KID2801+
6741-6760	Thunderchild First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
6761-6780	T'it'q'et (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
6781-6800	Tk'emlúps te Secwépemc (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
6801-6820	Tla-o-qui-aht First Nations (Table KIA-KIX1)
6821-6840	Tlatlasikwala (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
6841-6860	Tl'azt'en Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
6861-6880	Tl'etinqox Government (Table KIA-KIX1)
6881-6900	Tlowitsis Tribe (Table KIA-KIX1)
6901-6920	Tobacco Plains (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
6921-6940	Toosey (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
6941-6960	Tootinaowaziibeeng Treaty Reserve (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
6961-6980	Toquaht Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
6981-7000	Tsartlip First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Tsawataineuk First Nation see KID1481+
7021-7040	Tsawout First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
7041-7060	Tsawwassen First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

Indigenous law: Canada: Western

Aboriginal peoples and communities -- Continued

7061-7080	Tsay Keh Dene (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
7081-7100	Tseshah First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
7101-7120	Tseycum (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
7141-7160	Ts'kw'aylaxw First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
7161-7180	Tsleil-Waututh Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
7181-7200	T'Sou-ke First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
7201-7220	Tsuu T'ina Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
7221-7240	Tzeachten (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
7241-7260	Uchucklesaht (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
7261-7280	Ucluelet First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
7281-7300	Ulkatcho (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
7301-7320	Union Bar (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
7321-7340	Upper Nicola (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
7341-7360	Upper Similkameen (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Wahpeton Dakota Nation see KID8561+
7361-7380	War Lake First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
7381-7400	Wasagamack First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
7401-7420	Waterhen Lake First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
7421-7440	Waywayseecappo First Nation Treaty Four - 1874 (Table KIA-KIX1)
7441-7460	Wesley First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
7461-7480	West Moberly First Nations (Table KIA-KIX1)
7481-7500	Westbank First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
7501-7520	Wet'suwet'en First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Previously Broman Lake Indian Band
	Wei Wai Kum/Campbell River First Nation see KID821+
7521-7540	White Bear First Nations (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Whitecap Dakota First Nation see KID8581+
7541-7560	Whitefish Lake First Nation (Alta.) (Table KIA-KIX1)
7561-7580	Whispering Pines/Clinton Indian Band (Table KIA-KIX1)
7581-7600	Williams Lake Indian Band (Table KIA-KIX1)
7601-7620	Witchehan Lake First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
7621-7640	Wood Mountain (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Woodland Cree First Nation see KID8441+
7641-7660	Wuskwi Sipihk First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
7661-7680	Xaxli'p (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
7681-7700	Yakwekwioose (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
7701-7720	Yale First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
7721-7740	Yekooche First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
7741-7760	Yellow Quill (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
7761-7780	York Factory First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
7781-7800	Yunesit'in Government (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Previously Stone Indian Band
	Particular aboriginal groups
	Cree

Indigenous law: Canada: Western
 Aboriginal peoples and communities
 Particular aboriginal groups
 Cree -- Continued

7860.5	General (Table KIA-KIX4 modified) For regional/provincial organizations, see the region/ province
7860.5.A14A-.A14Z	Guides to law collections. Aboriginal law gateways, A-Z
7861-7880	Beaver Lake Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
7881-7900	Big Island Lake Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1) Previously Joseph Bighead First Nation
7901-7920	Bigstone Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
7921-7940	Bunibonibee Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1) Previously Oxford House First Nation
7941-7960	Canoe Lake Cree First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
7961-7980	Chemawawin Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
7981-8000	Cumberland House Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
8001-8020	Enoch Cree Nation #440 (Table KIA-KIX1)
8021-8040	Ermineskin Tribe (Table KIA-KIX1)
8041-8060	Kehewin Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
8061-8080	Little Red River Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
8081-8100	Loon River Cree (Table KIA-KIX1)
8101-8120	Manto Sipi Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1) Previously God's River First Nation
8121-8140	Mikisew Cree First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
8141-8160	Misipawistik Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1) Previously Grand Rapids First Nation
8161-8180	Mosakahiken Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
8181-8200	Muskeg Lake Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
8201-8220	Nisichawayasihk Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
8221-8240	Norway House Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
8241-8260	Opaskwayak Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
8261-8280	O-Pipon-Na-Piwin Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
8281-8300	Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
8301-8320	Poundmaker (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
8321-8340	Sapotaweyak Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
8341-8360	Shoal Lake Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
8361-8380	Star Blanket Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
8381-8400	Sturgeon Lake Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
8401-8420	Sucker Creek First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
8421-8440	Tataskweyak Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
8441-8460	Woodland Cree First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
8460.2.A-Z	Other Cree, A-Z
8460.2.D84	Driftpile Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX5)
8460.2.F57	Fisher River (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX5)
8460.2.O64	Onion Lake Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX5)

Indigenous law: Canada: Western
 Aboriginal peoples and communities
 Particular aboriginal groups

Cree

Other Cree, A-Z -- Continued

- 8460.2.P44 Peepeekisis Cree Nation No. 81 (Table KIA-KIX5)
- 8460.2.P53 Piapot (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX5)
- 8460.2.R43 Red Earth Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX5)
- 8460.2.S33 Saddle Lake Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX5)
- 8460.2.S35 Samson Cree First Nation (Table KIA-KIX5)

Dakota

For regional/provincial organizations, see the region/
 province

- 8460.5 General (Table KIA-KIX4)
- 8461-8480 Canupawakpa Dakota First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 8481-8500 Dakota Plains (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 8501-8520 Dakota Tipi First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 8521-8540 Sioux Valley Dakota Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 8541-8560 Standing Buffalo Dakota Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 8561-8580 Wahpeton Dakota Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 8581-8600 Whitecap Dakota First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

Métis

For regional/provincial organizations, see the region/
 province, e.g., Fraser Valley Métis Association, see
 KID6.2.F73; Manitoba Métis Federation, see
 KID6.2.M36; Métis Provincial Council of British
 Columbia, see KID7.M48; Metis Settlements General
 Council, see KID6.2.M42; North Cariboo Metis
 Association, see KID6.2.N67; Vancouver Métis
 Community Association, see KID6.2.V64

- 8600.5 General (Table KIA-KIX4)
- Cumberland House Cree Nation see KID7981+
- 8621-8640 Métis Nation of Alberta (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 8641-8660 Métis Nation British Columbia (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 8661-8680 Métis Nation of Greater Victoria (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 8681-8700 Métis Nation-Saskatchewan (Table KIA-KIX1)

Ojibways. Chippewa

For regional/provincial organizations, see the region/
 province

- 8740.5 General (Table KIA-KIX4)
- 8741-8760 Athabasca Chipewyan First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 8741-8760 Brokenhead Ojibway Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 8781-8800 Chipewyan Prairie First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 8821-8840 Fond du Lac Band of Chippewa Indians (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 8841-8860 Sandy Bay Ojibway First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

Indigenous law: United States: General

Indigenous law: United States: General -- Continued

Bibliography

- 1 General bibliography
- 2.A-Z Guides to law collections. Law gateways (Portals). Web directories, A-Z
Including national and regional directories
- 2.N37 National Indian Justice Center
- 2.N38 National Indian Law Library
- 2.N39 Native American constitution and law digitization project
(University of Oklahoma. Law Library)
- 3 Encyclopedias. Law dictionaries
For encyclopedias and law dictionaries relating to a particular group, see the group
- 4 Official gazettes and other media for official information
For departmental/administrative gazettes, see the issuing department or administrative unit of the appropriate jurisdiction in KIF-KIK
- 5.A-Z Inter-governmental congresses and standing conferences.
By name, A-Z
Including inter-governmental congresses and conferences between American Indian governments or those between American Indian governments and Federal or state governments
For inter-governmental congresses and conferences in a particular sub-region, see the sub-region in KIF-KIK
- National Indian organizations
Class here organizations identifying, defining, and representing the legal rights and interests of American Indians
Including advocacy and development corporations and organizations
For organizations limited to a particular region or group, see the region or group in KIF-KIK
- 6 Bibliography
- 7 General (Collective)
- Individual organizations
- 9 American Indian Law Alliance
- 10 National Congress of American Indians
- 12 Tribal Law and Policy Institute
- 14 Councils for national representation
- 15 Legislative documents and related works
Including records of proceedings, memoranda, etc.
For private drafts, criticism and comments see KIE110
- American Indian laws and treaties
For Federal Indian law see KF8200-8578
- 15.2.A-Z Guides to collections. Law gateways (Portals). Web directories, A-Z

- Indigenous law: United States: General
American Indian laws and treaties
Guides to collections. Law gateways (Portals). Web
directories, A-Z -- Continued
15.2.L3 Law Library Microform Consortium. Native American
collection
16 Collections. Compilations. Selections (General)
Treaties and other agreements
17.A-Z Guides to collections. Law gateways (Portals). Web
directories, A-Z
18.A-Z Indexes and tables, A-Z
18.D4 De Puy, Henry Farr, 1859-1924. Bibliography of the
English colonial treaties with the American Indians,
including a synopsis of each treaty (2001)
18.L57 List of Indian treaties (1964)
19 Collections. Compilations. Selections
For collections relating to a particular sub-region, see the
sub-region in KIF-KIK, e.g., Northeast Atlantic, New
England, KIF48
For collections of a particular Indian jurisdiction, see the
sub-region in KIF-KIK, and jurisdiction
Individual treaties
see the sub-region and the jurisdiction in KIF-KIK
20 General works
Laws. Council resolutions. Ordinances. Regulations, etc.
22 Indexes. Digests
23 Collections. Compilations. Selections
Including codes (compiled statutes)
Individual laws
see the region and the jurisdictions in KIF-KIK
Court decisions. Law reports. Council decisions, orders, and
rulings
For collections of decisions of a particular sub-region, see the
sub-region in KIF-KIK
For court decisions of a particular Indian jurisdiction, see the
sub-region and jurisdiction
Indexes. Digests
30 Digest of American Indian law
32 Native American law digest
34 American tribal law reporter
35 Tribal court reporter
Form books
see the subject
Judicial statistics
40 General (Collective)
42 Criminal statistics
Including juvenile crimes

- Indigenous law: United States: General
- Judicial statistics -- Continued
- 45.A-Z Other. By subject, A-Z
- Directories
- 50 General
- 52.A-Z By specialization, A-Z
- 52.C37 Casinos
- Tribal court judges see KIE2805+
- 52.T76 Tribal leaders
- Trials. Cases
- 54 General (Collective)
- 60.A-Z Criminal trials. By offense, A-Z
- 63.A-Z Civil trials. Claims. By plaintiff, A-Z
- 65 Legal research. Legal bibliography
- For research guides on a particular subject, see the subject
- 69 Surveys on legal activities
- Legal education. Study and teaching
- 70 General works
- 72.A-Z Individual law schools, colleges, or programs, A-Z
- 72.A44 American Indian Lawyer Training Program
- The legal profession. Lawyers
- For regulation see KIE1178
- For judicial officers and personnel see KIE3020+
- 80 General works
- Community legal services. Legal aid
- 83 General works
- 85.A-Z Individual organizations, A-Z
- 93.A-Z Indian law societies. The bar, A-Z
- For sub-regional or local societies and associations, see the sub-region and jurisdiction in KIF-KIK
- 93.N38 National American Indian Court Judges Association
- 93.N383 National Native American Bar Association
- 100 Notarial services
- 102 Public registers. Vital statistics. Civil registry
- Including census
- 104 Congresses. Conferences
- 110 General works
- Including comparative studies on both Federal statutory and Indian tribal law
- History
- 115 Bibliography
- 118 Linguistics. Legal semantics
- 122 Legal anthropology
- 124 Legal archaeology. Legal symbolism
- Including Indian heritage management
- For studies of a particular ethnic group, see the group in KIF-KIK

- Indigenous law: United States: General
History -- Continued
- 129 Studies on sources (General)
Including history of sources and methodology
- Biography of tribal lawyers
Including attorneys, judges, and other judicial officers
- 132 General (Collective)
- 135.A-Z Individual, A-Z
- By period
- 140 Pre-1830 to 1830
Including the Sovereignty Period (1608-1830) and works on
the early territorial-political evolution (boundaries) of
the United States during this period
- 150 1830 to 1934
Including the Removal Period (1830-1850), and
Reservations and Allotment/Assimilation Periods
(1850-1928)
For Indian Removal Act of 1830, see see KF8203 1830
For the Dawes Commission, see see KF8432+
For the Dawes Rolls (1899-1907), see see KF8435
For the General Allotment Act (1887), see see
KF8440.A328 1887
For the Curtis Act, see see KF8440.A328 1898
For the Burke Act (Indians), see see KF8440.A328
1906
For laws and treaties (Collected), see see KIE15.2+
- 160 1934-1945
Including the Indian Reorganization Period (1934-1945)
For the Indian Reorganization Act (IRA) of 1934, see
see KF8203 1934
- 170 1945-1961
Including the Termination Period (1945-1961)
- 178 General works
- 182 Indian jurisprudence. Philosophy of law
Principles and concepts of the law
- 185 Sources of the law. Customs. Traditions
- 192 Indian law and public policy
- 195 Influence of other legal systems on Indian law
- 200 Law reform
- <215> Conflict of laws. Plurality of laws conflict
For conflict between U.S. federal law and Indian (traditional/
customary) law, or between state law and Indian law, see
KF
For inter-tribal conflict of laws, see the sub-regions in KIF-KIK
- Natural persons
For juristic persons see KIE954+
- 225 General works

Indigenous law: United States: General

Natural persons -- Continued

230

Civil status

For tribal citizenship, see KIE2140-KIE2160

For Federal recognition including the Federally Recognized
Indian Tribe List Act of 1994, see KF8393

Capacity and disability

240

General works

260

Minors. Children

270

Unborn children

275

Women

280

Persons of unsound mind. People with mental disabilities

287

Slaves

290

Indian gays. Indian Lesbians

292

Two-spirit people (Transgender)

Class here works on American Indians who assume the
status and role of the opposite sex

Civil registry see KIE102

Domestic relations. Family law

300

General works

Marriage. Husband and wife

303

General works

305

Marriage impediments

307

Multiple marriage

308

Same-sex marriage

310

Intertribal marriage

312

Forced marriage (of captives)

314

Civil status of married women

For civil status of Indian women in general, see KIE275

Marital property relationships

Including real property

320

General works

325

Marriage settlements. Prenuptial agreements

330

Dowry

340

Void and voidable marriages. Nullity

Dissolution of marriage. Separation. Divorce. Annulment

For matrimonial actions see KIE3192

345

General works

355

Alimony

360

Unmarried couples. Common-law partners

Consanguinity and affinity

370

General works

Parent and child

380

General works

385

Legitimacy. Illegitimacy

389

Adoption. Indian custom adoption

Including adult adoption

- Indigenous law: United States: General
 - Domestic relations. Family law
 - Consanguinity and affinity
 - Parent and child -- Continued
- 392 Paternity
 - For establishment of paternity see KIE3210
- 400 Parental rights and duties
 - General works
 - Child support. Desertion and non-support
 - For child support enforcement and other measures, see KIE3150
 - Cf. KF8215
- 410 General works
 - Child abuse. Neglect of a child. Child protection
 - For the Indian Child Protection and Family Violence Prevention Act, see KF8215.3.A328 1990
 - For the Indian Child Welfare Act of 1978, see KF8260.A328 1978
- 422 General works
 - Sexual abuse of a child see KIE3455
- 425 Custody. Placement and visitation rights
 - Foster home placement see KIE1364
- 430.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 430.A78 Artificial insemination
- 450 Guardianship and ward
- 455 Curatorship
- Property
- 465 General works
 - Real property. Land law
 - For Indian land policy legislation, see KIE2350-KIE2363
- 470 Bibliography
 - General
- 475.A-Z Guides to law collections. Law gateways (Portals). Web directories, A-Z
- 480 General works
- Land tenure
- 490 General works
 - Estates and interests. Ownership and possession
 - Including ownership rights unlimited or uncertain in duration, life estates, and rights to natural resources
- 495 General works
- 497 Indian title. Chain of title
- 500 Fee land. Fee simple
 - For forced fee patents, see KF8215.5
- Tenancy. Leasehold estates
- 510 General works
- 515 Landlord and tenant

	Indigenous law: United States: General
	Property
	Real property. Land law
	Land tenure
	Estates and interests. Ownership and possession
	Tenancy. Leasehold estates -- Continued
517	Tenancy in common. Joint tenancy
	Indian land in Federal trust status (trust land) and restricted fee land
	For trust theory and practices (Trust doctrine), see KF8216.5
520	General works
522	Restraints on alienation
	Including sale of allotments, leasing, mortgages, etc.
	For Federal acts on leasing, see KF8215.5
528	Fractionated interests in trust or restricted fee land
	Land Buy-Back Program (Indian trust land consolidation), see KF8451
	Rights and interests incident to ownership and possession
	Including rights of use and occupancy
530	General works
535	Boundaries
	Riparian rights
	Including treaty rights to water and access to water
540	General works
545	Allocation (Quantity available). Reserved water rights
550	Fishing rights. Treaty fishing rights
	Hunting and trapping rights. Grazing rights
	For game laws see KIE1007
560	General works
565.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
	Rights to dispose of land. Restraints on alienation
	For public/Federal restraints, see KF8426-KF8452
575	General works
580	Ancestral property. Property of kinship groups
	Trust land and restricted fee land see KIE520+
590.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
	Rights to use and profits of another's land
595	General works
600	Beneficial use
603	Easements
	e.g. rails, power lines, etc.
605	Covenants running with the land

Indigenous law: United States: General

Property

Real property. Land law

Land tenure -- Continued

Transfer of rights in land

Including Indian land cessions by treaty, contract, etc.,
and deprivation by act of congress

610

General works

617

Dispossession

620.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

620.A44

Allotments

Including surrender of allotments. Fractionated land
For the General Allotment Act (1887), see
KF8440.A328 1887

For the Curtis Act, see KF8440.A328 1898

620.E83

Escheat

Fractionated land see KIE620.A44

620.H45

Heirship lands

620.S23

Sacred lands

Trust land and restricted fee land (Ownership and
possession) see KIE520+

622

Description of land. Surveying

624

Land registry

Personal property

Including tangible and intangible property

For intellectual and cultural property rights see

KIE1200+

640

General works

655.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

685

Trusts and trustees

Inheritance and succession

700

General works

Testate succession. Wills

712

General works

715.A-Z

Forms of wills, A-Z

720

Legacies

722

Disinheritance

730

Probate law and practice. Probate courts

735

Intestate succession. Heirs

765

Administration of decedents' estates. Execution of wills

Contracts

770

General works

778

Types of contracts

785

Formation of contract

800

Void and voidable contracts

840

Discharge of contract

843

Breach of contract. Remedies

Indigenous law: United States: General

Contracts -- Continued

Particular contracts. Commercial transactions

- 847 General works
- 850 Contract for work and labor (Contract for services).
 - Independent contractors
- 852 Sale of goods
- 860 Negotiable instruments
- Banking
 - 880 General works
 - 884.A-Z Particular kinds of banks, A-Z
 - 893.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- Loan of money. Interest
 - 895 General works
 - 897 Consumer credit. Small loans. Finance charges
 - Including credit cards
- Secured transactions
 - 900 General works
 - 903 Conditional sale. Installment sale
 - 905 Liens
 - 906 Pledge
 - 908 Investment banking
- Commodity exchanges. Produce exchange
 - 912 General works
 - 913.A-Z Particular commodities, A-Z
- 916 Carriers. Carriage of goods and passengers
- Insurance
 - 924 General works
 - Particular branches
 - Multi-line underwriting
 - Including life, property (private and business),
disasters, and other unforeseen events
 - 924.2 General works
 - 924.3 Risk management corporations
- Personal insurance
 - 925 General works
 - 926.A-Z Particular types of insurance, A-Z
 - 926.D57 Disability
 - 926.H43 Health. Medical care
 - Medical care see KIE926.H43
- Property insurance
 - 927 General works
 - 928.A-Z Particular properties or hazards, A-Z
 - 928.A37 Agricultural property. Crops
 - Crops see KIE928.A37
 - 928.F57 Fire
 - 928.T48 Theft

	Indigenous law: United States: General
	Contracts
	Particular contracts. Commercial transactions
	Insurance
	Particular branches -- Continued
	Liability insurance
930	General works
932.A-Z	Particular risks, A-Z
932.A88	Automobile
933	Aleatory contracts
	Including gambling, wagering, speculation, etc.
935	Restitution. Quasi contracts. Unjust enrichment
	Torts (Extracontractual liability)
936	General works
937.A-Z	Torts in respect to the person, A-Z
	Death by wrongful act see KIE937.P47
937.P47	Personal injury. Death by wrongful act
	Privacy, Violation of see KIE937.V56
937.V56	Violation of privacy
939.A-Z	Torts in respect to reputation, A-Z
939.L53	Libel and slander
	Negligence
940	General works
942	Liability for condition and use of land
943	Malpractice
944.A-Z	Accidents, A-Z
945	Strict liability
949.A-Z	Government torts, A-Z
950	Compensation to victims of crimes. Reparation
	Associations
	Including business enterprises regardless of form of organization
951	General works
	Unincorporated associations
952	General works
953.A-Z	Particular types of associations and partnerships, A-Z
	Incorporated associations. Corporations
954	General works
955.A-Z	Non-profit corporations, A-Z
	Endowments see KIE955.F68
955.F68	Foundations. Endowments
	Business corporations
956	General works
958	Corporate finance
	Including capital, securities, dividends
959	Shares and shareholder's rights
962	Dissolution. Liquidation. Merger

- Indigenous law: United States: General -- Continued
- 964 Insolvency and bankruptcy. Creditors' rights
 Including bankruptcy courts and procedure
- Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
 Including occupational law
- 970 General works
- 972 Economic assistance
- 973 Prices and price control
- 975 Competition rules. Restraint of trade control
- 982 Small business
- Trade regulation. Control of trade practices. Consumer
 protection
- 984 General works
- 985 Licensing
- 988 Standards. Norms. Quality control
- 992 Labeling
- 994 Advertising
- Agriculture. Forestry
- 1000 General works
- Traditional/customary land and resources use and
 management
 For American Indian Agricultural Resource Management
 Act, see KF8218.2.A328 1993
- 1001 General works
- 1001.2 Sustainable food systems
 For food sovereignty, see KIE2126
- 1002.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 1003 Conservation of agricultural and forest lands. Soil
 conservation
- 1004 Economic assistance. Price supports
- 1005.A-Z Agricultural production. By crop, A-Z
- 1006 Livestock industry
- 1007 Timber laws. Game laws
 For hunting and trapping rights see KIE560+
- Fishing industry
 Including conservation of fish stocks
 For fishing rights see KIE550
- 1009 General works
- Coastal and inland fishery. Regions and inland waters
- 1010 Atlantic coast. New England
- 1012 Pacific coast. Alaska and Washington
- 1013.A-Z Inland waters, A-Z
- 1013.C75 Columbia River
 Including the Columbia River Inter-Tribal Fish
 Commission
- 1014.A-Z Particular fish or marine fauna, A-Z
- Mining. Quarrying

- Indigenous law: United States: General
- Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
- Mining. Quarrying -- Continued
- 1015 General works
- 1017 Ownership of mines and mineral resources. Access rights
 - For the Indian Mineral Development Act of 1982, see KF8218.32.A328 1982
- 1020.A-Z Non-ferrous metals, A-Z
- Oil and gas on Indian land
- 1021 General works
- 1023 Oil and gas leases
 - For the Federal Oil and Gas Royalty Simplification and Fairness Act of 1996, see KF8218.32.A328 1996
- 1024.A-Z Particular oil fields, A-Z
- 1027 Natural gas
- 1028.A-Z Other resources, A-Z
- Manufacturing industries
- 1030 General works
- 1032 Drug and pharmaceutical industry
- Textile industry
- 1033 General works
- 1034.A-Z Textile products, A-Z
- 1036.A-Z Consumer products. Light industries, A-Z
- 1036.J49 Jewelry
- 1036.L43 Leather
- Food processing industries
 - Class here works on trade practices, licensing, economic assistance, sanitation, standards (grading), quality inspection, regulation of adulteration and additives, and corporate representation
- 1038 General works
- 1039.A-Z Agricultural products, A-Z
- 1039.T63 Tobacco products
- 1040.A-Z Meat products, A-Z
- 1042.A-Z Fishery products. Seafood, A-Z
- 1045.A-Z Beverages
 - Including alcoholic beverages
- 1046.A-Z Spices. Herbs, A-Z
- 1048 Construction and building industry. Contractors
 - Including tribal green building codes
- Trade and commerce
 - Class here works on trade practices, licensing, economic assistance, sanitation, standards (grading), quality inspection, and corporate representation
- 1050 General works
- 1053 Cross-border trade

- Indigenous law: United States: General
- Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
 - Trade and commerce -- Continued
 - Retail trade
 - General works
 - 1055
 - Particular modes of trading, A-Z
 - 1056.A-Z
 - Particular products, A-Z
 - 1057.A-Z
 - Secondhand trade
 - 1058
 - Service trades
 - General works
 - 1060
 - Casinos. Tribal gaming operations
 - For Indian Gaming Regulatory Act, see KF8218.42.A328 1988
 - General works
 - 1062
 - National Indian Gaming Association
 - 1063
 - Hotels. Motels. Resorts
 - 1066
 - Public utilities
 - Council of Energy Resource Tribes see KF8218.63
 - General works
 - 1070
 - Energy policy. Resources development
 - Including tribal organizations for clean energy projects
 - For the Energy Policy Act of 1992, see KF8218.5.A328 1992
 - For the Indian Tribal Energy Development and Self-Determination Act of 2005, see KF8218.5.A328 2005
 - General works
 - 1076
 - Energy justice
 - 1076.2
 - Energy efficiency
 - 1077
 - For tribal green building codes, see KIE1048
 - Particular sources of power
 - Including renewable sources of power
 - Cf. KIE2340.A+ Public property
 - Electricity
 - 1078
 - Gas. Natural gas
 - 1079
 - Geothermal resources
 - 1080
 - Hydrokinetic resources
 - 1082
 - Solar energy
 - 1083
 - Water. Hydroelectric power
 - 1085
 - Wind power
 - 1088
 - Transportation and communication
 - General works
 - 1090
 - Road traffic
 - General works
 - 1092
 - Traffic regulations and enforcement
 - General works
 - 1094
 - Traffic violations. Drunk driving
 - 1098
 - Particular vehicles, A-Z
 - 1100.A-Z

- Indigenous law: United States: General
- Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
- Transportation and communication
 - Road traffic
 - Particular vehicles, A-Z -- Continued
 - 1100.A44 All-terrain vehicles
 - 1104.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 - Pipelines
 - 1114 General works
 - 1118 Right of way
 - 1120 Water transportation. Navigation and shipping
 - Communication. Mass media
 - 1130 General works
 - 1135 Postal service
 - 1150 Press law
 - Telecommunication
 - 1160 General works
 - 1163 Electronic mail
 - The professions
 - Class here works on education, licensing, professional representation, ethics, and liability
 - 1170 General works
 - Health professionals see KIE1519+
 - Legal profession
 - 1175 Judges
 - Cf. KIE3030 Court officers
 - 1178 Lawyers. Advocates
 - Cf. KIE80+ Legal profession
 - 1180 Peacemakers
 - Cf. KIE3050 Judicial officers
 - Intellectual and cultural property
 - 1200 General works
 - Copyright
 - 1202 General works
 - 1204 Traditional knowledge holder
 - Including regional communities and individual peoples
 - 1206 Protection of traditional knowledge and resources
 - Including categories such as agriculture, ecology, medicine, science, etc.
 - For traditional knowledge and cultural resources management, see KIE1604
 - 1208 Expressions of folk life and folklore
 - Including music, dance, crafts, art and design, etc.
 - For the Indian Arts and Crafts Enforcement Act of 2000, see KF8219.2.A328 2000

- Indigenous law: United States: General
 - Intellectual and cultural property
 - Copyright -- Continued
- 1211 Sacred/ceremonial objects and other cultural patrimony
 - Including funerary objects (covered by the Native American Grave Protection and Repatriation Act)
 - For the Indian Arts and Crafts Enforcement Act of 2000, see KF8219.2.A328 2000
- 1218 Author and publisher
- Patents and trademarks
 - Including procedure
- 1224 General works
- 1226 Inventions
- 1230 Unfair competition
- Social legislation
- 1235 General works
- Labor law
 - General works
- 1240 Labor contract and employment
- 1243 Prohibition of discrimination in employment
- 1250 General works
 - Including bullying in the workplace
- 1260 Wages. Equal pay for equal work
- 1272 Collective bargaining. Collective labor agreements
- 1275 Protection of labor. Labor hygiene and safety
- 1280.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 1285 Labor courts and procedure
- Social insurance. Social security
 - General works
- 1292 Health insurance
 - For the Indian Health Care Improvement Act, see KF8240.A328 1976
 - For the Indian Health Care Improvement Reauthorization and Extension Act of 2009, see KF8240.A328 2009
- 1300 Workers' compensation
- 1310 Old age, survivors and disability insurance
- 1315 Unemployment insurance
- 1320.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- Social services. Public welfare
 - General works
- 1350 People with disabilities
 - Cf. E98.H35 Indians with disabilities
- Children. Child welfare. Youth services
 - General works
- 1357 Indian child welfare departments
- 1360.A-Z Particular organizations, agencies, or programs, A-Z
- 1360.N38 National Indian Child Welfare Association

- Indigenous law: United States: General
 - Social legislation
 - Social services. Public welfare
 - Children. Child welfare. Youth services -- Continued
 - 1364 Foster home care
 - Older Indians. Older people
 - 1370 Including measures against abuse, neglect, and exploitation
 - Cf. KIE3470 Abuse of older people
 - Other social services beneficiaries, A-Z
 - 1372.A-Z
 - 1372.V48 Veterans
 - Special topics, A-Z
 - 1374.A-Z
 - Human reproduction
 - Including reproductive justice
 - For reproductive health services see KIE1518
 - For reproductive rights see KIE2112
 - Cf. KIE1528 human reproductive technology
 - General works
 - 1380
 - Birth control. Family planning
 - 1382
 - Abortion
 - 1384
 - Sterilization see KIE1531
 - Public health
 - General works
 - 1400
 - Indian health care organizations or programs
 - 1403
 - Disposal of the dead. Burial and cemetery laws
 - 1410
 - Contagious, infectious, and other diseases
 - General works
 - 1413
 - AIDS
 - 1417
 - Tuberculosis
 - 1419
 - Diabetes
 - 1425
 - Obesity
 - 1427
 - Particular public health measures and initiatives
 - Including recovery measures
 - Addiction recovery
 - 1430 Including alcohol, tobacco, and narcotics/drugs
 - Healing centers for addicts
 - 1434
 - Suicide prevention
 - 1436
 - Sanitation. Waste disposal. Sewage disposal
 - 1444 For Indian Lands Open Dump Cleanup Act of 1994 see KF8279.A328 1994
 - For disposal of toxic materials and nuclear waste see KIE1558+
 - Drinking water standards
 - 1450 Including access to safe drinking water
 - For Safe Drinking Water Act of 1974 see KF8280.A328 1974

Indigenous law: United States: General -- Continued

Environmental law

Including traditional ecology

For protection of traditional ecological knowledge see
KIE1206

Bibliography

1460

General

Guides to law collections. Tribal law gateways (Portals).

Web directories

American Indian Environmental Office tribal portal see
KF8290.A12A64

1466

Indigenous Environmental Network

1470

General works

National tribal associations

1475.3

National Tribal Environmental Council (U.S.)

1475.4

National Tribal Toxics Council (U.S.)

National Tribal Toxics Committee (U.S.) see KF8305

1476

Environmental justice

1477

Global warming. Climatic changes

1479

Land degradation

Environmental pollution

Including pollution prevention

1483

General works

1485

Air pollution

1490

Water and groundwater pollution

1500

Particular pollutants (not A-Z)

For nuclear waste disposal see KIE1562

1502

Nuclear wastes. Radioactive materials

For disposal of nuclear wastes and waste of uranium
mining dumping on Indian lands see KF8303+

1504

Recycling

Wilderness preservation

Including natural monuments and historic/archaeological sites

1505

General works

1506

Plant protection

1509

Deforestation and forest degradation

1511

Wildlife conservation

Medical legislation

Including traditional medicine and healing practices (spiritual
healing)

1514

General works

Health facilities and services

Bibliography

1515

General

1516.A-Z

Guides to law collections. Tribal law gateways
(Portals). Web directories. By name, A-Z

1517

General works

- Indigenous law: United States: General
 - Medical legislation
 - Health facilities and services -- Continued
 - 1518 Reproductive health services
 - Health professionals
 - 1519 General works
 - 1520 Dancing healers
 - 1521 Indian healers/therapists
 - 1522 Shamans
 - Mental health. Spiritual health (Mental wellness)
 - 1523 General works
 - Disorders of character, behavior, and intelligence
 - For recovery measures see KIE1430+
 - 1524 Alcoholism
 - 1525 Narcotic addiction. Drug addiction. Solvents addiction
 - 1526 Compulsive gambling
 - 1527.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 - 1528 Biomedical engineering
 - Including genetic engineering and human reproductive technology
 - 1531 Eugenics. Sterilization
 - Including government coerced sterilization of women
 - 1533 Veterinary medicine. Veterinary public health
 - 1534 Animal protection
 - 1535 Food laws
 - Drug laws. Liquor laws
 - Including laws on prohibition
 - 1536 General works
 - 1538 Narcotics. Intoxicating drugs
 - For addiction and recovery see KIE1525
 - Tobacco
 - Cf. E98.T6 Tobacco (Indians' history)
 - 1539 General works
 - 1539.5 Indian tobacco. Sacred origin of tobacco
 - 1543 Alcoholic beverages
 - Police and public safety
 - Cf. KIE3336+ Tribal jurisdiction for prosecution of reservation crimes
 - 1550 General works
 - 1554 Weapons. Firearms. Munitions
 - Hazardous articles and processes
 - Including hazardous waste disposal
 - 1558 General works
 - 1560 Poisons. Toxic substances
 - 1562 Nuclear wastes. Radioactive wastes
 - For disposal of nuclear wastes and waste of uranium mining dumping on Indian lands see KF8303+

- Indigenous law: United States: General
 - Police and public safety
 - Hazardous articles and processes -- Continued
 - (1564) Hazardous wastes
 - 1566 Accident control
 - 1568 Fire prevention and control
 - Control of individuals
 - For civil registry see KIE102
 - For immigration, emigration see KIE2153
 - 1572 General works
 - 1574 Registration. Enrollment. Procedure
 - Including DNA testing, blood quantum certification, rolls, etc.
 - For the Dawes rolls, 1898-1906 see KF8435
 - Control of social activities
 - 1582 General works
 - 1584 Indian gaming operations. Games of chance
 - For Indian Gaming Regulatory Act, see KF8218.42.A328 1988
 - Cf. KIE1062+ Casinos (Regulation)
 - Sports
 - 1585 General works
 - 1585.5.A-Z By sport, A-Z
 - Cultural affairs. Education. Science and the arts
 - 1600 General works
 - 1604 Traditional knowledge and cultural resource management.
 - Transmission of heritage
 - Including organizations
 - For copyright protection of traditional knowledge and cultural resources, see KIE1206
 - 1607 Native languages. Regulation of use, purity, etc.
 - Education
 - 1610 General works
 - Indian Education Act see KF8360.A3281972
 - American Indian Education Foundation Act of 2000 see KF8360.A3282
 - Native American Education Improvement Act of 2001 see KF8360.A3282001
 - History
 - Cf. E97.5+ Indian schools
 - 1611 General works
 - 1611.3 Boarding school system. Enforced acculturation and assimilation

Indigenous law: United States: General
Cultural affairs. Education. Science and the arts
Education -- Continued

- 1612 Reform of Indian education
 - Including native languages, cultures, histories, and philosophies
 - For National Advisory Council on Indian Education (United States. Department of Education) see KF8370
- 1614 Indian education organizations (National and local)
- 1615 Administration. School government and finance
- 1620 Students
 - Including compulsory education
- 1624 Teachers
- 1629 Pre-elementary education
- Elementary and secondary education
- 1630 General works
- 1631 Rural schools
- Indian boarding schools see KIE1611.3
- 1632.A-Z Particular methods of teaching and learning, A-Z
- 1632.D57 Distance education
- 1633 Special education. Education of children with special needs
- 1638 Vocational education
- Higher education
- 1644 General works
- 1645 Indian education organizations
- Colleges. Indian studies departments. Centers of learning
 - Including community colleges
 - Cf. E97.55 Tribal colleges
- 1646 General works
- 1648 Administration
- 1652 Teachers. Faculty
- 1653 Students
- 1662 Adult education
- 1664 Physical education
- Science and the arts
- 1670 General works
- 1676.A-Z Particular branches and subjects, A-Z
- The arts
- 1677 General works
- 1679 Arts and crafts
- Performing arts
- 1680 General works
- 1682 Music
- 1684 Theater and motion pictures

Indigenous law: United States: General

Cultural affairs. Education. Science and the arts -- Continued

Public collections

1692

General works

Tribal museums and galleries

For individual museums, see the region and tribe in KIF-KIK

For NAGPRA, the act, see KF4305.A238 1990

1693

General works

1694

Repatriation of Indian artifacts (cultural patrimony)

under the Native American Grave Protection and

Reparation Act (NAGPRA)

Including inter-tribal repatriation committees

For NAGPRA items, see KIE1211

Libraries

For individual libraries and archives, see the region and tribe in KIF-KIK

Cf. E97.8 Indian libraries. Indian archives

1695

General works

1696.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

1697

Archives

Historic buildings and monuments

1700

General works

Archaeological sites. Architectural landmarks

1702

General works

1704

Burial mounds

Public law

1710

General works

1725

Rule of law

Constitutional law

1730

Bibliography

1734

Constitutional reform

1744

Sources (Collective)

Including constitutions, charters, by-laws, revisions, etc.

For individual constitutions, see the sub-region and jurisdiction in KIF-KIK

1749

Conferences. Congresses

1750

General works

1765

Constitutional history

(1830)

Interpretation and construction

Constitutional principles

1875

General works

Sovereignty

US policy on Indian sovereignty and government-to-government relations with Indian tribes see KF8390

1877

General works

- Indigenous law: United States: General
- Constitutional law
 - Constitutional principles
 - Sovereignty -- Continued
- 1880
 - Federal recognition of Indian tribes. Enrollment/registration
 - For Federally Recognized Indian Tribe List Act of 1994 see KF8393.A328 1994
 - Self-determination. Self-government
 - For Indian Self-Determination and Education Assistance Act see KF8395.A328 1975
 - For Tribal Self-Governance Demonstration Project Act see see KF8395.A328 1991
- 1885
 - General works
- 1889
 - Indian treaty-making. Treaty power
- 1892
 - Indigeneity. Indigenism
 - Rule of law see KIE1725
- 1895
 - Heredity and consensus
- 1900
 - Election and majority rule
- 1920
 - Legitimacy
- 1932
 - Decolonization
 - Separation and delegation of powers
- 1940
 - General works
- 1945
 - Judicial review of legislative acts
- 1950
 - Conflict of interests
- Sources and relationships of the law
 - Pre-constitutional and constitutional law
 - Custom and tradition and statutory law
 - Including oral traditions
 - 1995
 - Indian law and Federal law
- Intergovernmental relations. Jurisdiction
 - Tribal-state relations
 - Original and exclusive jurisdiction
 - Limited and concurrent jurisdiction (Conflict of laws)
 - Including rule-making power and judiciary
- 2055
 - Indian territory (country). Territorial questions
 - Cf. KIE2307 Jurisdiction and ownership of lands and waters
- Individual and state
 - General works
 - Human rights. Civil and political rights
 - Including federal policy impact on the rights of indigenous peoples
- 2093
 - Bibliography
- 2094.A-Z
 - Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name of the congress, A-Z

- Indigenous law: United States: General
 - Constitutional law
 - Individual and state
 - Human rights. Civil and political rights -- Continued
 - Treaties and other international agreements.
 - Conventions, declarations, etc.
 - 2095 Collections. Compilations. Selections
 - 2095.3 Multilateral treaties. By date
 - United Nations. General Assembly. Declaration on the Rights of Indigenous Peoples, 2008 see KI30 2007
 - 2097 Indian Bill of Rights, 1968
 - For the Indian Civil Rights Act, see KF8400.A328 1968
 - Equality. Equal protection of the law. Non-discrimination
 - 2100 General works
 - Heritage. Traditional knowledge
 - Including native language and linguistic rights
 - Cf. KIE1206 Protection of traditional knowledge and resources
 - 2103 General works
 - 2105 Cultural respect
 - Including logos, mascots, etc.
 - 2106 Cultural identity
 - Including works on acculturation, assimilation, and destruction of cultural/spiritual integrity
 - For indigeneity, see KIE1892
 - 2107 Protection of genetic/biological resources against exploitation
 - 2110 Groups discriminated against
 - Including women, gays, lesbians, Two Spirit people, etc.
 - Cf. KIE240+ capacity and disability
 - Freedom
 - 2111 General works
 - 2112 Personal freedom
 - Including reproductive rights and protection of life and health
 - 2113 Freedom of expression
 - 2114 Freedom of the press
 - 2115 Freedom of information
 - 2116 Freedom of traditional spirituality
 - Including rituals and ceremonies, sacred sites, and burial grounds
 - For American Indian Religious Freedom Act Amendments of 1994 see KF8407.A328 1994

- Indigenous law: United States: General
 - Constitutional law
 - Individual and state
 - Human rights. Civil and political rights
 - Freedom -- Continued
 - 2117 Freedom of education and learning
 - Including spiritual, cultural, and physical aspects of the individual
 - Cf. KIE1612 tribal education reform
 - 2122 Freedom of movement
 - 2124 Freedom of assembly and of association
 - 2126 Food sovereignty. Food security
 - 2130 Political parties
 - Nationality and citizenship. Indian citizenship/membership
 - For Federally Recognized Indian Tribe List Act of 1994 see KF8393.A328 1994
 - For federal recognition see KIE1880
 - 2140 General works
 - 2143 Enrollment dictionaries
 - Blood quantum doctrine
 - For enrollment and procedures see KIE1574
 - 2145 General works
 - 2147.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 - Ancestral enrollment see KIE2147.D47
 - 2147.D47 Descendency. Indianness
 - Including ancestral enrollment
 - Indianness see KIE2147.D47
 - 2150 Dual citizenship. Multiple citizenship
 - 2153 Ex-slaves of Indian tribes
 - 2153 Immigration. Emigration
 - Organs of government
 - 2170 General works
 - Legislature
 - Including councils and other bodies with rule-making power
 - 2180 General works
 - 2183 Members and officers
 - Legislative process
 - Including manuals for drafting tribal laws
 - 2186 General works
 - 2191.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 - 2191.S47 Sessions
 - Executive power. Indian chiefs and other executives
 - Including chief magistrates, chairmen, governors, lieutenant governors, etc.
 - 2200 General works
 - 2214 Powers and duties. Privileges

- Indigenous law: United States: General
 - Constitutional law
 - Organs of government
 - Executive power. Indian chiefs and other executives --
 - Continued
 - 2222 Collective bodies. Councils
 - Judiciary see KIE2801+
 - Executive see KIE2240+
 - Administration and administrative process. Indian
 - government
 - 2240 General works
 - Self-government. Autonomy and rulemaking power
 - Cf. KF8395
 - 2247 General works
 - 2248 Ordinance and rulemaking
 - Including repeal
 - Constitution and organization of local government
 - Including legislature (councils and other bodies with rulemaking power)
 - For indigenous judiciary see KIE2801+
 - 2253 General works
 - 2257 Councils. Elders
 - 2260 Officers and employees
 - 2265 Finance and economy
 - 2270 Public services
 - Election law
 - General works
 - 2275 Special topics, A-Z
 - 2280.A-Z Suffrage. Indian voting
 - 2280.S84
 - 2284 Emblem. Flag. Seal
 - Public property
 - For particular communities, see the sub-region in KIF-KIK
 - For the Federal-Indian trust doctrine see KF8216.5
 - For Indian Trust administration system see KF8225.7+
 - 2300 General works
 - 2305 Development, conservation, and management of natural
 - resources
 - Including regional Indian management programs and coordination
 - For traditional and customary land management and use, see KIE1001+
 - 2307 Jurisdiction and ownership of lands and waters
 - 2310 Roads and highways. Bridges
 - Water resources. Development and conservation
 - Including watersheds, rivers and river beds, lakes, watercourses, etc.
 - 2322 General works

Indigenous law: United States: General

Public property

Water resources. Development and conservation --

Continued

2325

Common use

Riparian rights see KIE540+

2330.A-Z

Particular bodies of water, water districts, etc., A-Z

2335

Water supply. Wells

Including well operations and abandonment

2340.A-Z

Other resources, A-Z

Cf. KIE1078+ Public utilities

2340.G46

Geothermal resources

2340.G76

Groundwater

2340.W56

Wind power

Natural monuments and archaeological sites. Wilderness preservation see KIE1505+

Land policy. Public restraints on Indian land

2350

General works

2358

Land allotments under the Dawes, Curtis, and Burke Acts (1887-1906)

For the General Allotment Act (1887) see

KF8440.A328 1887

For the Curtis Act see KF8440.A328 1898

For the Burke Act (Indians) see KF8440.A328 1906

For subsequent allotment legislation for particular

tribes and Alaska Natives see KF8441+

2360

Land consolidation (fractionated Indian land titles)

For the Indian Land Consolidation Acts (1983-2000), see

KF8450.A328, and for the federal Land Buy-Back

Program for Tribal Nations, see KF8451

Restraints on trust land and restricted fee land see KIE520+

Dispossession see KIE617

2363

Land claims

For the Indian land and resources claims, restoration, and claims settlement legislation for particular tribes and Alaska Natives, see KF8453+

2366.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

2366.B87

Burial grounds

2366.I53

Indian protected areas

2366.T73

Traditional sacred sites

Cf. KIE620.S23 Sacred lands

Land use. Zoning

2370

General works

2374

Particular land uses. Zoning districts

Including flood plains, shore lands, etc.

Building and construction law see KIE1048

- Indigenous law: United States: General
 - Public property -- Continued
 - Indian housing
 - Including housing infrastructure development
 - 2392 General works
 - Laws. Statutes. Council resolutions. Ordinances, etc.
 - 2392.2 Collections. Compilations. Selections
 - 2392.3 Individual acts
 - Native American Housing Assistance and Self-Determination Reauthorization Act of 2008 see KF8510.A328 2008
 - HEARTH Act of 2012 see KF8510.A328 2012
 - 2393.A-Z Organizations and administration, A-Z
 - 2395.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 - 2395.F67 Foreclosures
 - 2395.M63 Mobile homes
 - 2395.P74 Predatory lending
 - 2395.R47 Residential overcrowding
 - Public finance
 - 2400 General works
 - 2405 Budget. Government expenditures
 - Taxation
 - 2410 General works
 - 2420 Constitutional aspects
 - 2425 Tax exemption
 - 2435 Tax administration. Tax collection and enforcement
 - 2450 Classes of taxpayers
 - Particular taxes
 - 2455 Several (Collective)
 - Income tax
 - 2460 General works
 - 2470 Corporation tax
 - 2480 Property tax. Taxation of capital
 - 2500 Real property tax
 - 2540 Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes
 - 2550 Capital gains tax
 - 2560 Surtaxes
 - Excise taxes. Taxes on transactions
 - 2570 General works
 - 2575 Sales tax
 - Commodities, services, and transactions
 - 2610 General works
 - 2615 Admissions. Amusements. Gambling
 - Customs. Tariff
 - 2645 General works
 - Customs administration

- Indigenous law: United States: General
 - Public finance
 - Taxation
 - Customs. Tariff
 - Customs administration -- Continued
 - 2650 General works
 - 2650 Jurisdiction. Custom territory
 - Customs courts see KIE2750
 - Tax and customs crimes and delinquency
 - 2700 General works
 - 2720.A-Z Individual crimes, A-Z
 - 2750 Courts and procedure. Enforcement
 - Courts and procedure
 - 2801 Bibliography
 - Court directories
 - Including judges
 - For court directories of a particular region, see the region in KIF-KIK
 - 2805 General
 - 2806 Tribal court clearinghouse (Tribal law and Policy Institute)
 - 2808 Tribal drug courts
 - 2810 Laws. Council resolutions. Ordinances. Regulations, etc.
 - For judicial codes of a particular jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction in KIF-KIK
 - Indian Law Enforcement Reform Act see KF8520.A328 1990
 - Indian Tribal Justice Act see KF8520.A328 1993
 - Indian Tribal Justice Technical and Legal Assistance Act of 2000 see KF8520.A328 2000
 - 2812 Organization of the judiciary
 - Office of Tribal Justice (United States) see KF8528
 - Judicial statistics see KIE40+
 - 2820 Court history
 - 2840 Theory of justice. Tribal court jurisprudence
 - Including therapeutic, restorative, and community-based justice
 - 2845 Judicial ethics. Conflict of interest
 - Including code of ethics
 - 2850 Dual justice system. Plurality of laws
 - Court jurisdiction
 - Including territorial and subject matter jurisdiction (as defined in tribal statute or by custom and tradition)
 - 2855 General works
 - For criminal jurisdiction see KIE3336+
 - 2860 Original and exclusive jurisdiction
 - 2865 Limited and concurrent jurisdiction (Conflict of laws)

Indigenous law: United States: General

Courts and procedure -- Continued

Court organization and procedure

Including courts of both civil and criminal subject matter, and
including custom/tradition based methods of dispute
resolution

For courts of a particular jurisdiction, see the sub-region and
jurisdiction in KIF-KIK

2875

General works

2890

Rules of procedure

2910

Traditional (Customary) courts. Peacemakers

For peacemaking see KIE3802

<2915>

Court of Indian offenses (Courts of Federal regulations.

CFR courts)

see KF8540+

2930

Trial courts

2940

Supreme courts. Appellate courts

2950

Intertribal courts

Courts of special jurisdiction

2970

Family courts

Including jurisdiction

Juvenile courts see KIE3850+

Drug courts see KIE3000

2980

Gaming court

2990

Therapeutic courts

3000

Healing to wellness courts

Judicial officers. Court employees

Including ethical standards

For directories of judges see KIE2805+

3020

General works

3030

Judges. Chief judges

Including qualification and training

3040

Jurors

3050

Peacemakers

3060

Clerks

3062

Court appointed special advocates for abused children

3070

Court records

Civil procedure

3090

General works

3100

Jurisdiction. Venue

3120

Trial

Particular procedures

3140

Adoption

Child cases

Including custody, support, and protection

For removal of children and placement in foster care, see
KIE1364

- Indigenous law: United States: General
 - Courts and procedure
 - Civil procedure
 - Particular procedures
 - Child cases -- Continued
 - 3145 General works
 - 3145 Child support enforcement
 - Including jurisdiction (tribal-state jurisdiction) or preferential tribal jurisdiction
 - 3170 Cultural protection
 - Matrimonial actions
 - 3190 General works
 - 3192 Separation. Divorce. Annulment
 - 3210 Paternity cases
 - 3220 Judicial decisions. Judgments
 - 3222 Appellate procedure
 - 3250 Execution of judgment
 - Criminal law and procedure
 - 3305 General works
 - 3310 Laws. Council resolutions. Ordinances. Regulations, etc.
 - Tribal Law and Order Act of 2010 see KF8560.A328 2010
 - Theory of justice see KIE2840
 - Philosophy of criminal law
 - 3320 General works
 - 3325 Traditional peacemaking. Restorative justice models
 - 3332 Administration of criminal justice. Reform of criminal law, enforcement, and procedure
 - Including custom/tradition based process
 - Criminal jurisdiction for investigation and prosecution of reservation crimes
 - Including Federal-State, Federal-Indian, or State-Indian concurrent jurisdiction and conflice of laws, and including Indian court jurisdiction over non-enrolled offenders
 - Indian Major Crimes Act see KF8550.A328 1885
 - Indian Country Act see KF8550.A328 1948
 - Public law 83-280 see KF8550.A328 1953
 - Indian Crimes Act of 1976 see KF8550.A328 1976
 - Act to Make Permanent the Legislative Reinstatement, following the Decision of Duro against Reina (58 U.S.L.W. 4643, May 29, 1990), of the Power of Indian Tribes to Exercise Criminal Jurisdiction over Indians see KF8550.A328 1991
 - 3336 General works
 - 3340 State-Indian cooperation
 - 3342 Applicability and validity of the law
 - Including territorial and temporal applicability

Indigenous law: United States: General
Criminal law and procedure -- Continued

The criminal act

3352 General works

3360 Illegality

3365 Criminal intent

3370 Negligence

Criminal liability

3380 General works

3385 Capacity. Limited capacity and incapacity

3395 Punishment and penalties

Including measures of rehabilitation and safety

Particular crimes

3410 General works

Crimes against the person

3420 General works

3425 Homicide. Murder

3430 Assault and battery

3435 Family violence

Including husband and wife abuse

Crimes against special classes of persons

3445 General works

3455 Child abuse. Child sexual abuse

Including prostitution, sex trafficking, child pornography,
etc.

3470 Abuse of older people (Older Indians)

3480 Violence against women

Crimes against personal liberty

3520 General works

3530 Kidnapping. Abduction

Sex crimes

3550 General works

Sexual abuse of a child see KIE3455

3560 Rape

Crimes against property

3580 General works

3585 Burglary

3590 Fraud

3595 Theft

3600 Threats. Extortion. Blackmail

3605 Game and fish poaching

Crimes against the public administration and
administration of justice

3610 General works

3612 Subversive activities

Crimes against officials of the government

3614 General works

Indigenous law: United States: General

Criminal law and procedure

Particular crimes

Crimes against officials of the government -- Continued

- 3616 Bribery and corruption
- 3620 Crimes in connection with elections and voting
- 3625 Contempt of court
- Crimes against public order and safety
- 3650 General works
- 3655 Crimes involving danger to the community. Inciting crime
- 3660 Crimes against the environment
- 3665 Crimes against public health
- 3670 Crimes affecting traffic
- 3680 Crimes against public property, public finance and currency
- 3690 Crimes committed through the mail

Criminal procedure

Administration of criminal justice see KIE3332

- 3700 General works
- 3720 Procedural principles
 - Including due process of law
- 3735 Parties to action
- 3745 Pre-trial procedure
- Trial
 - For traditional dispute resolution see KIE3802
 - For restorative juvenile justice see KIE3870
- 3760 General works
- Evidence. Burden of proof
- 3770 General works
- 3778 Witnesses
- Judgment. Sentencing
- 3800 General works
- 3802 Sentencing circles. Circle peacemaking
 - Including other restorative practices
- 3815 Appeals. Appellate procedure
- Execution of sentence
- 3820 General works
- 3822 Capital punishment
- 3825 Correction
- 3830 Imprisonment
- 3835 Compensation to victims of crimes
- Juvenile courts. Administration of juvenile justice
 - Including juvenile treatment drug courts
- 3850 General works
- 3856 Jurisdiction
- 3870 Restorative juvenile justice system

- Indigenous law: United States: General
 - Criminal law and procedure
 - Juvenile courts. Administration of juvenile justice --
 - Continued
 - Trial
 - General works
 - Evidence. Burden of proof
 - Sentencing. Judgment
 - Appellate procedure
 - Execution of sentence
- Indigenous law: United States: Northeast Atlantic
 - Comprising New England (Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont, Massachusetts, Rhode Island), Connecticut, New York, Pennsylvania, Maryland, Delaware, and New Jersey
- General (Table KIA-KIX3 modified)
 - Indigenous laws and treaties
 - Treaties and other agreements. Declarations
 - Individual regional treaties. Declarations. By date of signature
 - History
 - Legal anthropology
 - Legal archaeology. Legal symbolism
 - Studies on sources
 - Including history of sources and methodology
 - For sources relating to a particular people, see the people in KIF601-2200
 - Indian jurisdictions
 - Six Nations
 - Also known as the Haudenosaunee Confederacy or Iroquois Confederacy
 - Including the original Five Nations (Mohawk, Oneida, Onondaga, Cayuga, and Seneca). Upon inclusion of the Tuscarora in 1722, it became the Six Nations.
 - For the Six Nations of the Grand River, see KIC6.2.S59
- Encyclopedias. Law dictionaries. By title, A-Z
 - For indigenous language vocabularies, see Class P
- American Indian laws and treaties
 - Treaties and other agreements. Declarations
 - Indexes and tables
 - Collections. Compilations. Selections
 - Individual treaties. By date
 - Treaty between the President and Council of the Province of Pennsylvania, and the Indians of Ohio (1747 November 13)
 - Treaty of Fort Stanwix (1784 October 22)

Indigenous law: United States: Northeast Atlantic

Six Nations

General

American Indian laws and treaties

Treaties and other agreements

Individual treaties. By date -- Continued

53 1794

Treaty of Canandaigua (1794 November 11)

Laws. Council resolutions. Ordinances. Regulations,
etc.

Including constitutions

55.5.A-Z

Individual laws of the Six Nations

55.5.G74

Great Law of Peace

Other individual laws, see the jurisdiction in KIF101-
1820

56

Court decisions. Law reports. Council decisions,
orders, and rulings

70

General works

Six Nations' individual nations

101-150

Cayuga Nation of New York (Table KIA-KIX2)

151-200

Oneida Nation of New York (Table KIA-KIX2)

201-250

Onondaga Nation (Table KIA-KIX2)

Cf. E99.O58

251-300

Saint Regis Mohawk Tribe (Table KIA-KIX2)

Previously St. Regis Band of Mohawk Indians of New
York

301-350

Tonawanda Band of Seneca (Table KIA-KIX2)

351-400

Tuscarora (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX2)

401-420

Aroostook Band of Micmacs (Table KIA-KIX1)

601-620

Houlton Band of Maliseet Indians of Maine (Table KIA-
KIX1)

801-820

Mashantucket Pequot Tribe of Connecticut (Table KIA-
KIX1)

901-920

Mashpee Wampanoag Tribal Council, Inc. (Table KIA-
KIX1)

1001-1050

Metis Nation of New England (Table KIA-KIX2)

1101-1120

Mohegan Indian Tribe of Connecticut (Table KIA-KIX1)

1141-1160

Nanatikoke Association, Delaware (Table KIA-KIX1)

1201-1220

Narragansett Indian Tribe of Rhode Island (Table KIA-
KIX1)

1241-1260

Passamaquoddy Tribe of Maine (Table KIA-KIX1)

1261-1280

Penobscot Tribe of Maine (Table KIA-KIX1)

1501-1550

Seneca Nation of Indians (Table KIA-KIX2)

1601-1620

Shinnecock Indian Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

1661-1680

Unkechaug Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

1801-1820

Wampanoag Tribe of Gay Head (Aquinnah) of
Massachusetts (Table KIA-KIX1)

	Indigenous law: United States: South
	Comprising Virginia, West Virginia, Kentucky, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee, Florida, Georgia, Alabama, and Mississippi; and the Old Southwest (Louisiana, Arkansas, Indian Oklahoma, and Texas)
1-30	General (Table KIA-KIX3, modified)
	Regional tribal organizations
	Class here organizations identifying, defining, and representing the legal rights and interests of American Indians
	General (Collective)
6.2.A-Z	By name, A-Z
6.2.C48	Chattanooga InterTribal Association
6.2.N38	Native American Indian Association of Tennessee
6.2.N38	South Carolina Indian Affairs Commission
7.A-Z	Regional councils. By name, A-Z
	Treaties and other agreements. Declarations
	Indigenous laws and treaties
	Class here treaties with indigenous or other jurisdictions or groups
13 <date>	Individual regional treaties. Declarations. By date of signature
	For treaties of a particular tribe or tribal group, see the jurisdiction
13 1867	Treaty with the Seneca, Mixed Seneca and Shawnee, Quapaw (1867 February 23)
	Court decisions. Law reports. Council decisions, orders and rulings (Collective)
	Including indexes and digests
16.A-Z	Collections. By name, A-Z
16.O45	Oklahoma tribal court reports
	The legal profession. Lawyers
24	General works
25.A-Z	Community legal services. Legal aid, A-Z
25.O55	Oklahoma Indian Legal Services
	Indian Territory. Proposed State of Sequoyah, to 1907
	Including the period of partition (Indian Territory and Oklahoma Territory, 1890 to 1907)
	For the Five Civilized Tribes, see KIG1661
38	Bibliography
49	Encyclopedias. Law dictionaries
50	Official gazette
52	Legislative documents
	Including records of proceedings of the legislature, memoranda, sessional journals, etc.
	American Indian laws and treaties
54	Collections. Compilations. Selections (General)

- Indigenous law: United States: South
 Indian Territory. Proposed State of Sequoyah, to 1907
 American Indian laws and treaties -- Continued
- 56 Treaties and other agreements (Collected)
 For individual treaties between individual groups or
 jurisdictions, see the tribal jurisdiction
- Laws. Council resolutions. Ordinances. Regulations, etc.
 Including constitutions
- 60 Indexes. Digests
- 62 Collections. Compilations. Selections
 Including constitutions
- 63 <date> Individual laws. By date
- 64 Court decisions. Law reports. Administrative decisions,
 orders, and rulings
 For court decisions of a particular tribe or nation , see the
 tribal jurisdiction
- 64.2 Indexes. Digests
- Trials. Cases
- 70 General (Collective)
- 72.A-Z Criminal trials. By offense, A-Z
- 75.A-Z Civil trials. Claims. By plaintiff, A-Z
- 78 Congresses. Conferences
- 80 General works
- 82.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- Alienation of land see KIG82.L36
- 82.A55 Allotments
 Including cancellation
 For the General Allotment Act (1887), see KF8440.A328
 1887
- 82.I63 Indian removal
 For the Indian Removal Act of 1830, see KF8203 1830
- 82.L36 Land tenure. Land titles
 Including alienation of land
 Land titles see KIG82.L36
- Indian jurisdictions
- Absentee-Shawnee Tribe of Indians of Oklahoma see
 KIG5101+
- 101-120 Alabama-Coushatta Tribes of Texas (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 121-140 Alabama-Quassarte Tribal Town, Oklahoma (Table KIA-
 KIX1)
- Apache see KIG1700+
- 141-160 Caddo Nation of Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX1)
 Previously Caddo Indian Tribe of Oklahoma
- 181-200 Catawba Indian Nation of South Carolina (Table KIA-KIX1)
 Also known as Catawba Tribe
- Cherokee Nation, Oklahoma see KIG2001+

Indigenous law: United States: South

Indian jurisdictions -- Continued

201-250	Cheyenne and Arapaho Tribes, Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX2) For Northern Cheyenne, see KIJ2401+ Chickasaw see KIG2400+
261-280	Chitimacha Tribe of Louisiana (Table KIA-KIX1)
281-300	Citizen Potawatomi Nation, Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX1) Previously Cizizen Band Potawatomi Indian Tribe of Oklahoma
301-350	Comanche Nation, Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX1) Previously Comanche Indian Tribe
361-380	Coushatta Tribe of Louisiana (Table KIA-KIX1)
381-400	Death Valley Timbi-Sha Shoshone Band of California (Table KIA-KIX1)
401-420	Delaware Nation, Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX2) Previously the Delaware Tribe of Western Oklahoma
481-500	Kaw Nation, Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX1)
501-520	Kialegee Tribal Town, Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX1)
521-540	Kiowa Indian Tribe of Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX1)
641-660	Miami Tribe of Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX1)
761-780	Miccosukee Tribe of Indians of Florida (Table KIA-KIX1)
841-860	Modoc Tribe of Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX1)
901-950	Osage Tribe, Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX2)
1001-1020	Otoe-Missouria Tribe of Indians, Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX1)
1021-1040	Ottawa Tribe of Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX1)
1041-1060	Pamunkey Indian Tribe (Table KIA-KIX1)
1101-1120	Pawnee Nation of Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX1) Previously Pawnee Indian Tribe of Oklahoma
1121-1140	Peoria Tribe of Indians of Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX1)
1151-1200	Ponca Tribe of Indians of Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX2)
1201-1220	Quapaw Tribe of Indians, Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX1)
1261-1280	Sac & Fox Nation, Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX1) Seminole see KIG4000+
1301-1350	Seneca-Cayuga Tribe of Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX2)
1381-1400	Thlopthlocco Tribal Town, Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX1)
1421-1440	Tonkawa Tribe of Indians of Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX1)
1461-1480	Tunica-Biloxi Indian Tribe of Louisiana (Table KIA-KIX1)
1521-1540	Wichita and Affiliated Tribes (Wichita, Keechi, Waco & Tawakonie), Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX1)
1561-1580	Wyandotte Nation, Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX1) Previously Wyandotte Tribe of Oklahoma
1621-1640	Ysleta Del Sur Pueblo of Texas (Table KIA-KIX1) Particular groups

Indigenous law: United States: South
Indian jurisdictions

Particular groups -- Continued

1661	The Five Civilized Tribes For the five constituent nations, i.e., Cherokee, Chickasaw, Choctaw, Creek, and Seminole, see the nation below
	Apache
1700	General (Table KIA-KIX4)
1701-1750	Apache Tribe of Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX2)
1801-1850	Fort Sill Apache Tribe of Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX2)
	Cherokee
2000	General (Table KIA-KIX4)
2000.5	Cherokee Nation (prior to 1839) (Table KIA-KIX4)
2001-2050	Cherokee Nation, Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX2)
2101-2150	Eastern Band of Cherokee Indians of North Carolina (Table KIA-KIX2)
2201-2250	United Keetoowah Band of Cherokee Indians in Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX2) Previously United Keetoowah Band of Cherokee Indians of Oklahoma
2251-2300	Western Cherokee Nation (Table KIA-KIX2)
	Chickasaw
2400	General (Table KIA-KIX4)
2401-2550	Chickasaw Nation (Table KIA-KIX2) Previously Chickasaw Nation, Oklahoma
	Choctaw
2600	General (Table KIA-KIX4)
2601-2650	Choctaw Nation of Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX2)
2701-2751	Jena Band of Choctaw Indians, Louisiana (Table KIA- KIX2)
2801-2850	Mississippi Band of Choctaw Indians, Mississippi (Table KIA-KIX2)
	Iowa
3000	General (Table KIA-KIX4)
3001-3050	Iowa Tribe of Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX2)
3101-3150	Iowa Tribe of Kansas and Nebraska (Table KIA-KIX2) Previously Iowa Tribe of the Iowa Reservation in Kansas and Nebraska
	Kickapoo
	Cf. KIL1581+ Kikapu (Community)
3300	General (Table KIA-KIX4)
3300.5	Kickapoo Tribe of Indians (Table KIA-KIX4)
3301-3350	Kickapoo Tribe of Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX2)
3401-3450	Kickapoo Traditional Tribe of Texas (Table KIA-KIX2)
	Creek
3900	General (Table KIA-KIX4)
3901-3950	Muscogee (Creek) Nation, Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX2)

- Indigenous law: United States: South
 - Indian jurisdictions
 - Particular groups
 - Creek -- Continued
 - 3951-3970 Poarch Band of Creek Indians of Alabama (Table KIA-KIX1)
 - Seminole
 - 4100 General (Table KIA-KIX4)
 - 4101-4150 Seminole Nation of Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX2)
 - 4201-4250 Seminole Tribe of Florida (Table KIA-KIX2)
 - Previously Seminole Tribe of Florida (Dania, Big Cypress, Brighton, Hollywood & Tampa reservation)
 - Shawnee
 - 5100 General (Table KIA-KIX4)
 - 5101-5150 Absentee-Shawnee Tribe of Indians of Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX2)
 - 5201-5250 Eastern Shawnee Tribe of Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX2)
 - 5301-5350 Shawnee Tribe, Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX2)
 - Indigenous law: United States: North Central
 - Comprising the area between the Great Lakes and the Rocky Mountains: the old Northwest Territory (Ohio, Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, and Wisconsin), and Minnesota, Iowa, Missouri, North Dakota, South Dakota, Nebraska, and Kansas
 - 1-30 General (Table KIA-KIX3, modified)
 - Regional tribal organizations
 - Class here organizations identifying, defining, and representing the legal rights and interests of American Indians
 - 6.2.A-Z Individual. By name, A-Z
 - 6.2.M53 Midwest Treaty Network
 - 7.A-Z Regional councils. By name, A-Z
 - 7.G74 Great Lakes Inter-Tribal Council
 - 25.A-Z Community legal services. Legal aid. By name, A-Z
 - 25.T74 Tribal Judicial Institute
 - Formerly the Northern Plains Tribal Judicial Training Institute.
 - 26.A-Z Law societies. The bar, A-Z
 - 26.N67 Northwest Indian Bar Association
 - History
 - Indian jurisdictions
 - Bois Forte Band (Nett Lake) see KIH1401+
 - Fond du Lac Band see KIH1401+
 - Grand Portage Band see KIH1401+
 - 121-140 Ho-Chunk Nation of Wisconsin (Table KIA-KIX1)
 - Previously Wisconsin Winnebago Tribe
 - 151-200 Kickapoo Tribe of Indians of the Kickapoo Reservation in Kansas (Table KIA-KIX2)

Indigenous law: United States: North Central
Indian jurisdictions -- Continued

- 261-280 Little River Band of Ottawa Indians, Michigan (Table KIA-KIX1)
Previously Little River Band of Ottawa Indians of Michigan
- 301-320 Little Traverse Bay Bands of Odawa Indians, Michigan (Table KIA-KIX1)
Previously Little Traverse Bay Bands of Odawa Indians of Michigan
- 351-400 Menominee Indian Tribe of Wisconsin (Table KIA-KIX2)
- 451-500 Omaha Tribe of Nebraska (Table KIA-KIX2)
- 551-600 Oneida Nation (Table KIA-KIX2)
Previously Oneida Tribe of Indians of Wisconsin
- 601-620 Ponca Tribe of Nebraska (Table KIA-KIX2)
Potawatomi see KIH2021+
Sac & Fox see KIH3010+
Sioux see KIH4001+
- 661-680 Spirit Lake Tribe, North Dakota (Table KIA-KIX1)
Previously Devils Lake Sioux Tribe
- 701-750 Stockbridge-Munsee Community, Wisconsin (Table KIA-KIX2)
Previously Stockbridge-Munsee Community of Mohican Indians of Wisconsin
- 801-850 Three Affiliated Tribes of the Fort Berthold Reservation, North Dakota (Table KIA-KIX2)
- 901-950 Winnebago Tribe of Nebraska (Table KIA-KIX2)
Previously Winnebago Tribe, Winnebago Reservation in the State of Nebraska
- Particular groups
- Chippewa
- 1001 General (Table KIA-KIX4)
- 1041-1060 Bad River Band of the Lake Superior Tribe of Chippewa Indians of the Bad River Reservation, Wisconsin (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 1101-1150 Bay Mills Indian Community (Table KIA-KIX2)
Previously Bay Mills Indian Community of the Sault Ste. Marie Band of Chippewa Indians, Bay Mills Reservation, Michigan
- 1181-1200 Grand Traverse Band of Ottawa and Chippewa Indians, Michigan (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 1221-1240 Keweenaw Bay Indian Community, Michigan (Table KIA-KIX1)
Previously Keweenaw Bay Indian Community of L'Anse and Ontonagon Bands of Chippewa Indians of the L'Anse Reservation, Michigan

Indigenous law: United States: North Central

Indian jurisdictions

Particular groups

Chippewa -- Continued

1281-1300	Lac Courte Oreilles Band of Lake Superior Chippewa Indians in Wisconsin (Table KIA-KIX1) Previously Lac Courte Oreilles Band of Lake Superior Chippewa Indians of the Lac Courte Oreilles Reservation of Wisconsin
1321-1340	Lac du Flambeau Band of the Lake Superior Chippewa Indians of the Lac du Flambeau Reservation of Wisconsin (Table KIA-KIX1)
1361-1380	Lac Vieux Desert Band of Lake Superior Chippewa Indians, Michigan (Table KIA-KIX1)
1401-1450	Minnesota Chippewa Tribe, Minnesota (Table KIA-KIX2) Including the six component reservations: Bois Forte Band (Nett Lake); Fond du Lac Band; Grand Portage Band; Leech Lake Band; Mille Lacs Band, and White Earth Band
1561-1580	Red Cliff Band of Lake Superior Chippewa Indians of Wisconsin (Table KIA-KIX1)
1621-1640	Red Lake Band of Chippewa Indians, Minnesota (Table KIA-KIX1) Previously Red Lake Band of Chippewa Indians of the Red Lake Reservation, Minnesota
1681-1700	Saginaw Chippewa Indian Tribe of Michigan (Table KIA-KIX1) Previously Saginaw Chippewa Indian Tribe of Michigan, Isabella Reservation
1741-1760	Sault Ste. Marie Tribe of Chippewa Indians of Michigan (Table KIA-KIX1)
1781-1800	Sokaogon Chippewa Community, Wisconsin (Table KIA-KIX1) Previously Sokaogon Chippewa Community of the Mole Lake Band of Chippewa Indians, Wisconsin
1901-1950	St. Croix Chippewa Indians of Wisconsin (Table KIA-KIX2) Previously St. Croix Chippewa Indians of Wisconsin, St. Croix Reservation
1961-1980	Turtle Mountain Band of Chippewa Indians of North Dakota (Table KIA-KIX1) White Earth Band see KIH1401+
2021	Potawatomi General (Table KIA-KIX4)

Indigenous law: United States: North Central

Indian jurisdictions

Particular groups

Potawatomi -- Continued

2101-2120	Forest County Potawatomi Community, Wisconsin (Table KIA-KIX1) Previously Forest County Potawatomi Community of Wisconsin Potawatomi Indians, Wisconsin
2201-2250	Hannahville Indian Community, Michigan (Table KIA- KIX2) Previously Hannahville Indian Community of Wisconsin Potawatomi Indians of Michigan
2401-2450	Huron Potawatomi, Inc., Michigan (Table KIA-KIX2)
2601-2650	Match-e-be-nash-she-wish Band of Potawatomi Indians of Michigan (Table KIA-KIX2) Previously Oneida Tribe of Wisconsin
2701-2750	Pokagon Band of Potawatomi Indians, Michigan and Indiana (Table KIA-KIX2) Previously Pokagon Band of Potawatomi Indians of Michigan
2801-2850	Prairie Band of Potawatomi Nation (Table KIA-KIX2) Previously Prairie Band of Potawatomi Indians, Kansas
	Sac & Fox
3010	General (Table KIA-KIX4)
3101-3120	Sac & Fox Nation of Missouri in Kansas and Nebraska (Table KIA-KIX1)
3201-3220	Sac & Fox Tribe of the Mississippi in Iowa (Table KIA- KIX1)
	Sioux (Dakota; Lakota)
4001	General (Table KIA-KIX4)
4101-4150	Cheyenne River Sioux Tribe of the Cheyenne River Reservation, South Dakota (Table KIA-KIX2)
4201-4220	Crow Tribe of Montana (Table KIA-KIX1)
4301-4350	Crow Creek Sioux Tribe of the Crow Creek Reservation, South Dakota (Table KIA-KIX2)
	Devils Lake Sioux Tribe see KIH661+
4401-4450	Flandreau Santee Sioux Trive of South Dakota (Table KIA-KIX2)
4501-4550	Lower Brule Sioux Tribe of the Lower Brule Reservation, South Dakota (Table KIA-KIX2)
4601-4650	Lower Sioux Indian Community in the State of Minnesota (Table KIA-KIX2) Previously Lower Sioux Indian Community of Minnesota Mdewakanton Sioux Indians of the Lower Sioux Reservation in Minnesota
4701-4750	Ogala Sioux Tribe of the Pine Ridge Reservation, South Dakota (Table KIA-KIX2)

Indigenous law: United States: North Central

Indian jurisdictions

Particular groups

Sioux (Dakota; Lakota) -- Continued

4801-4850

Prairie Island Indian Community in the State of
Minnesota (Table KIA-KIX2)Previously Prairie Island Indian Community of Minnesota
Mdewakanton Sioux Indians of the Prairie Island
Reservation, Minnesota

4901-4950

Rosebud Sioux Tribe of the Rosebud Indian
Reservation, South Dakota (Table KIA-KIX2)

5001-5050

Santee Sioux Nation of Nebraska (Table KIA-KIX2)

5101-5150

Shakopee Mdewakanton Sioux Community of
Minnesota (Table KIA-KIX2)Previously Shakopee Mdewakanton Sioux Community of
Minnesota (Prior Lake)

5201-5250

Sisseton-Wahpeton Oyate of the Lake Traverse
Reservation, South Dakota (Table KIA-KIX2)

5301-5350

Standing Rock Sioux Tribe of North & South Dakota
(Table KIA-KIX2)

5401-5450

Upper Sioux Community, Minnesota (Table KIA-KIX2)

Previously Upper Sioux Indian Community of the Upper
Sioux Reservation, Minnesota

5501-5550

Wyandot Nation of Kansas (Table KIA-KIX2)

5601-5620

Yankton Sioux Tribe of South Dakota (Table KIA-KIX1)

Indigenous law: United States: Pacific Northwest

Comprising Wyoming, Montana, Idaho, Oregon, Washington (and
earlier the Province of British Columbia); known as old
Oregon country

1-30

General (Table KIA-KIX3, modified)

Bibliography

1

General

1.2.A-Z

Guides to law collections. Law gateways (Portals). Web
directories, A-Z

Regional tribal organizations

Class here organizations identifying, defining, and
representing the legal rights and interests of American
Indians

6.2.A-Z

Individual. By name, A-Z

6.2.A36

Affiliated Tribes of Northwest Indians

7.A-Z

Regional councils. By name, A-Z

7.M66

Montana-Wyoming Tribal Leaders Council

Court decisions. Council decisions, orders, and rulings

Including indexes and digests

16.A-Z

Collections. By name, A-Z

26.A-Z

Indian law societies. The bar, A-Z

26.N67

Northwest Indian Bar Association

Indigenous law: United States: Pacific Northwest

General

Indian law societies. The bar, A-Z -- Continued

26.N68 Northwest Intertribal Court System (Organization)

40

History

Indian jurisdictions

101-150 Arapahoe Tribe of the Wind River Reservation, Wyoming
(Table KIA-KIX2)151-200 Assiniboin and Sioux Tribes of the Fort Pect Indian
Reservation, Montana (Table KIA-KIX2)
For other Sioux, see KIH4001+201-250 Blackfeet Tribe of the Blackfeet Indian Reservation of
Montana (Table KIA-KIX2)251-300 Chippewa-Cree Indians of the Rocky Boy's Reservation,
Montana (Table KIA-KIX2)301-350 Coeur D'Alene Tribe (Table KIA-KIX2)
Previously Coeur D'Alene Tribe of the Coeur D'Alene
Reservation, Idaho351-400 Confederated Salish & Kootenai Tribes of the Flathead
Reservation, Montana (Table KIA-KIX2)401-450 Confederated Tribes and Bands of the Yakama Nation
(Table KIA-KIX2)451-500 Confederated Tribes of the Chehalis Reservation (Table
KIA-KIX2)501-550 Confederated Tribes of the Colville Reservation (Table
KIA-KIX2)551-600 Confederated Tribes of the Coos, Lower Umpqua and
Siuslaw Indians (Table KIA-KIX2)651-700 Confederated Tribes of the Grand Ronde Community of
Oregon (Table KIA-KIX2)701-750 Confederated Tribes of Siletz Indians of Oregon (Table
KIA-KIX2)
Previously Confederated Tribes of the Siletz Reservation,
Oregon751-800 Confederated Tribes of the Umatilla Indian Reservation
(Table KIA-KIX2)
Previously Confederated Tribes of the Umatilla Reservation,
Oregon801-850 Confederated Tribes of the Warm Springs Reservation of
Oregon (Table KIA-KIX2)

851-900 Coquille Indian Tribe (Table KIA-KIX2)

901-950 Cow Creek Band of Umpqua Tribe of Indians (Table KIA-
KIX2)

951-1000 Cowlitz Indian Tribe, Washington (Table KIA-KIX2)

1201-1250 Fort Belknap Indian Community of the Fort Belknap
Reservation of Montana (Table KIA-KIX2)

Indigenous law: United States: Pacific Northwest

Indian jurisdictions -- Continued

1301-1350	Hoh Indian Tribe (Table KIA-KIX2) Previously Hoh Indian Tribe of the Hoh Indian Reservation, Washington
1401-1450	Jamestown S'Kallam Tribe (Table KIA-KIX2)
1501-1550	Kalispel Indian Community of the Kalispel Reservation (Table KIA-KIX2)
1601-1650	Klamath Tribes (Table KIA-KIX2)
1701-1750	Kootenai Tribe of Idaho (Table KIA-KIX2)
1801-1850	Lower Elwha Tribe of Idaho (Table KIA-KIX2) Previously Lower Elwha Tribal Community of the Lower Elwha Reservation, Washington
1901-1950	Lummi Tribe of the Lummi Reservation (Table KIA-KIX2)
2001-2050	Makah Indian Tribe of the Makah Indian Reservation (Table KIA-KIX2)
2051-2100	Muckleshoot Indian Tribe of the Muckleshoot Reservation, Washington (Table KIA-KIX2)
2101-2150	Nez Perce Tribe (Table KIA-KIX2) Previously Nez Perce Tribe of Idaho
2201-2250	Nisqually Indian Tribe (Table KIA-KIX2) Previously Nisqually Indian Tribe of the Nisqually Reservation, Washington
2301-2350	Nooksack Indian Tribe (Table KIA-KIX2)
2401-2450	Northern Cheyenne Tribe of the Northern Cheyenne Indian Reservation, Montana (Table KIA-KIX2)
2651-2700	Port Gamble Band of S'Kallan Indians (Table KIA-KIX2) Previously Port Gamble Indian Community of the Port Gamble Reservation, Washington
2751-2800	Puyallup Tribe of the Puyallup Reservation, Washington (Table KIA-KIX2)
2851-2900	Quileute Tribe of the Quileute Reservation, Washington (Table KIA-KIX2)
2951-3000	Quinault Indian Nation (Table KIA-KIX2) Previously Quinault Tribe of the Quinault Reservation, Washington
3601-3650	Samish Indian Nation (Table KIA-KIX2) Previously Samish Indian Tribe, Washington
3651-3700	Sauk-Suiattle Indian Tribe (Table KIA-KIX2)
3701-3750	Shoalwater Bay Indian Tribe of the Shoalwater Bay Indian Reservation, Washington (Table KIA-KIX2)
3801-3850	Skokomish Indian Tribe (Table KIA-KIX2) Previously Skokomish Indian Tribe of the Skokomish Reservation, Washington
4001-4050	Snoqualmie Indian Tribe (Table KIA-KIX2)
4101-4150	Spokane Tribe of the Spokane Reservation (Table KIA- KIX2)

	Indigenous law: United States: Pacific Northwest
	Indian jurisdictions -- Continued
4201-4250	Squaxin Island Tribe of the Squaxin Island Reservation (Table KIA-KIX2)
4301-4350	Stillaguamish Tribe of Indians of Washington (Table KIA-KIX2)
4401-4450	Suquamish Indian Tribe of the Port Madison Reservation, Washington (Table KIA-KIX2)
4501-4550	Swinomish Indians of the Swinomish Reservation of Washington (Table KIA-KIX2)
4701-4750	Tulalip Tribes of Washington (Table KIA-KIX2) Previously Tulalip Tribes of the Tulalip Reservation, Washington
4851-4900	Upper Skagit Indian Tribe (Table KIA-KIX2) Particular groups
	Paiute
5050	General (Table KIA-KIX4)
6001-6050	Burns Paiute Tribe (Table KIA-KIX2) Previously Burns Paiute Tribe of the Burns Paiute Indian Colony of Oregon
	Fort McDermitt Paiute and Shoshone Tribes of the Fort McDermitt Indian Reservation, Nevada and Oregon see KIK3121+
	Shoshone
6750	General (Table KIA-KIX4)
6901-7000	Shoshone-Bannock Tribes of the Fort Hall Reservation (Table KIA-KIX2)
7001-7050	Eastern Shoshone Tribe of the Wind River Reservation, Wyoming (Table KIA-KIX2) Previously Shoshone Tribe of the Wind River Reservation, Wyoming
	Indigenous law: United States: New Southwest
	Comprising New Mexico, Arizona, California, Colorado, Utah and Nevada
1-30	General (Table KIA-KIX3, modified)
	Regional tribal organizations
	Class here organizations identifying, defining, and representing the legal rights and interests of American Indians
7.A-Z	Regional councils. By name, A-Z
7.I58	Inter-Tribal Council of Nevada
	Legal education. Study and teaching
23	General works
23.2.A-Z	Particular law schools, faculties, or programs, A-Z
23.2.S67	Southwest Center for Law and Policy
26.A-Z	Law societies. The bar, A-Z
40	History

Indigenous law: United States: New Southwest -- Continued
Indian jurisdictions

- 101-120 Agua Caliente Band of Cahuilla Indians of the Agua Caliente Indian Reservation, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 121-140 Ak Chin Indian Community of the Maricopa (Ak Chin) Indian Reservation, Arizona (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 141-160 Alturas Indian Rancheria, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
Apache see KIK1980.5+
- 161-180 Augustine Band of Cahuilla Indians, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
Previously Augustine Band of Cahuilla Mission Indians of the Augustine Reservation, California
Band of Pomo Indians of Upper Lake Rancheria of California see KIK4101+
- 181-200 Bear River Band of the Rohnerville Rancheria, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
Berry Creek Rancheria of Maidu Indians of California see KIK2281+
- 201-220 Big Lagoon Rancheria, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
Big Pine Band of Owens Valley Paiute Shoshone Indians of the Big Pine Reservation, California see KIK3001+
Big Sandy Rancheria of Western Mono Indians of California see KIK2701+
Big Valley Band of Pomo Indians of the Big Valley Rancheria, California see KIK3851+
Bishop Paiute Tribe see KIK3351+
- 221-240 Blue Lake Rancheria, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
Bridgeport Paiute Indian Colony of California see KIK3051+
- 241-260 Buena Vista Rancheria of Me-Wuk Indians of California (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 261-280 Cabazon Band of Mission Indians California (Table KIA-KIX1)
Previously Cabazon Band of Cahuilla Mission Indians of the Cabazon Reservation, California
Cachil DeHe Band of Wintun Indians of the Colusa Indian Community of the Colusa Rancheria, California see KIK6821+
- 301-320 Cahto Tribe of the Laytonville Rancheria (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 321-340 Cahuilla Band of Mission Indians of the Cahuilla Reservation, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 341-360 California Valley Miwok Tribe, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
Previously the Sheep Ranch Rancheria of Me-Wuk Indians of California
- 361-380 Campo Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of the Campo Indian Reservation, California (Table KIA-KIX1)

Indigenous law: United States: New Southwest

Indian jurisdictions -- Continued

- 381-400 Capitan Grande Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of California (Barona Group of Capitan Grande Band of Mission Indians of the Barona Reservation, California; Viejas (Baron Long) Group of Capitan Grande Band of Mission Indians of the Viejas Reservation, California) (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 401-420 Cedarville Rancheria, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 421-440 Chemehuevi Indian Tribe of the Chemehuevi Reservation, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 441-460 Cher-Ae Heights Indian Community of the Trinidad Rancheria, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 461-480 Chicken Ranch Rancheria of Me-Wuk Indians of California (Table KIA-KIX1)
- Cloverdale Rancheria of Pomo Indians of California see KIK3901+
- 481-500 Cocopah Tribe of Arizona (Table KIA-KIX1)
- Cold Springs Rancheria of Mono Indians of California see KIK2741+
- 501-520 Colorado River Indian Tribes of the Colorado River Indian Reservation, Arizona and California (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 521-540 Confederated Tribes of the Goshute Reservation, Nevada and Utah (Table KIA-KIX1)
- Cortina Indian Rancheria of Wintun Indians of California see KIK6841+
- Coyote Valley Band of Pomo Indians of California see KIK3951+
- Cuyapaipe Community of Diegueno Mission Indians of the Cuyapaipe Reservation, California see KIK561+
- Dry Creek Rancheria Band of Pomo Indians of California see KIK4001+
- Duckwater Shoshone Tribe of the Duckwater Reservation, Nevada see KIK6101+
- Elem Indian Colony of Pomo Indians of the Sulphur Bank Rancheria, California see KIK4051+
- 541-560 Elk Valley Rancheria, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
- Ely Shoshone Tribe of Nevada see KIK6151+
- Enterprise Rancheria of Maidu Indians of California see KIK2321+
- 561-580 Ewiiapaayp Band of Kumeyaay Indians (Table KIA-KIX1)
- Previously Cuyapaipe Community of Diegueno Mission Indians of the Cuyapaipe Reservation, California
- 581-600 Federated Indians of Graton Rancheria, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
- Previously Graton Rancheria, California

Indigenous law: United States: New Southwest

Indian jurisdictions -- Continued

- 601-620 Fort Bidwell Indian Community of the Fort Bidwell Reservation of California (Table KIA-KIX1)
Fort Independence Indian Community of Paiute Indians of the Fort Independence Reservation, California see KIK3101+
- 621-640 Fort McDowell Yavapai Nation, Arizona (Table KIA-KIX1)
Previously Fort McDowell Mohave-Apache Community of the Fort McDowell Indian Reservation
- 641-660 Fort Mojave Indian Tribe of Arizona, California & Nevada (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 661-680 Gila River Indian Community of the Gila River Indian Reservation, Arizona (Table KIA-KIX1)
Previously Gila River Pima-Maricopa Indian Community of the Gila River Indian Reservation of Arizona
Greenville Rancheria of Maidu Indians of California see KIK2401+
Grindstone Indian Rancheria of Wintun-Wailaki Indians of California see KIK6861+
- 681-700 Guidiville Rancheria of California (Table KIA-KIX1)
Habematolel Pomo of Upper Lake, California see KIK4101+
- 701-720 Havasupai Tribe of the Havasupai Reservation, Arizona (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 721-740 Hoopa Valley Tribe, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 741-760 Hopi Tribe of Arizona (Table KIA-KIX1)
Hoplant Band of Pomo Indians see KIK4151+
- 761-780 Hualapai Indian Tribe of the Hualapai Indian Reservation, Arizona Table (Table KIA-KIX1)
Iipay Nation of Santa Ysabel see KIK1541+
- 781-800 Inaja Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of the Inaja and Cosmit Reservation, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 801-820 Ione Band of Miwok Indians of California (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 821-840 Jackson Rancheria of Me-Wuk Indians of California (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 841-860 Jamul Indian Village of California (Table KIA-KIX1)
Jicarilla Apache Nation, New Mexico see KIK2001+
Kaibab Band of Paiute Indians of the Kaibab Indian Reservation, Arizona see KIK3201+
- 861-880 Karuk Tribe (Table KIA-KIX1)
Kashia Band of Pomo Indians of the Stewarts Point Rancheria, California see KIK4201+
- 881-900 La Jolla Band of Luiseno Indians, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
Previously La Jolla Band of Luiseno Mission Indians of the La Jolla Reservation, California

Indigenous law: United States: New Southwest

Indian jurisdictions -- Continued

- 901-920 La Posta Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of the La Posta Indian Reservation (Table KIA-KIX1)
Las Vegas Tribe of Paiute Indians of the Las Vegas Indian Colony, Nevada see KIK3251+
- 921-940 Los Coyotes Band of Cahuilla & Cupeno Indians, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
Previously Los Coyotes Band of Cahuilla Mission Indians of the Los Coyotes Reservation, California
Lovelock Paiute Tribe of the Lovelock Indian Colony, Nevada see KIK3301+
- 941-960 Lower Lake Rancheria, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 961-980 Lytton Rancheria, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
Maidu see KIK2260+
Manchester Band of Pomo Indians of the Manchester-Point Arena, California see KIK4551+
- 981-1000 Manzanita Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of the Manzanita Reservation, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 1001-1020 Mechoopda Indian Tribe of Chico Rancheria, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 1021-1040 Mesa Grande Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of the Mesa Grande Reservation, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
Mescalero Apache Tribe of the Mescalero Reservation, New Mexico see KIK2021+
Me-Wuk Indian Community of the Wilton Rancheria see KIK1861+
Middletown Rancheria of Pomo Indians of California see KIK4601+
Moapa Band of Paiute Indians of the Moapa River Indian Reservation, Nevada see KIK3321+
Mono see KIK2600+
Mooretown Rancheria of Maidu Indians of California see KIK2501+
- 1041-1060 Morongo Band of Mission Indians, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
Previously Morongo Band of Cahuilla Mission Indians of the Morongo Reservation, California
- 1061-1080 Navajo Nation, Arizona, New Mexico & Utah (Table KIA-KIX1)
Northfork Rancheria of Mono Indians of California see KIK2781+
- 1081-1100 Ohkay Owingeh, New Mexico (Table KIA-KIX1)
Previously Pueblo of San Juan
- 1101-1120 Pala Band of Mission Indians (Table KIA-KIX1)
Previously Pala Band of Luiseno Mission Indians of the Pala Reservation, California

Indigenous law: United States: New Southwest

Indian jurisdictions -- Continued

- Papago Tribe of Arizona see KIK1701+
- 1121-1140 Pascua Yaqui Tribe of Arizona (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 1141-1160 Paskenta Band of Nomlaki Indians of California (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 1161-1180 Pauma Band of Luiseno Mission Indians of the Pauma & Yuima Reservation, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 1181-1200 Pechanga Band of Luiseno Mission Indians of the Pechanga Reservation, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 1201-1220 Picayune Rancheria of Chukchansi Indians of California (Table KIA-KIX1)
- Pinoleville Rancheria of Pomo Indians of California see KIK4641+
- 1221-1240 Pit River Tribe, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
Including XL Ranch, Big Bend, Likely, Lookout, Montgomery Creek, and Roaring Creek Rancherias
- Pomo see KIK3800+
- Potter Valley Tribe, California see KIK4701+
- Pyramid Lake Paiute Tribe of the Pyramid Lake Reservation, Nevada see KIK3501+
- 1241-1260 Quartz Valley Indian Community of the Quartz Valley Reservation of California (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 1281-1300 Quechan Tribe of the Fort Yuma Indian Reservation, California & Arizona (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 1301-1320 Ramona Band of Cahuilla, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
Previously Ramona Band or Village of Cahuilla Mission Indians of California
- 1321-1340 Redding Rancheria, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
- Redwood Valley Rancheria of Pomo Indians of California see KIK4761+
- 1341-1360 Reno-Sparks Indian Colony, Nevada (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 1361-1380 Resighini Rancheria, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
Previously Coast Indian Community of Yurok Indians of the Resighini Rancheria
- 1381-1400 Rincon Band of Luiseno Mission Indians of the Rincon Reservation, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
- Robinson Rancheria of Pomo Indians of California see KIK4781+
- 1401-1420 Round Valley Indian Tribes, Round Valley Reservation, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
Previously Round Valley Indian Tribes of the Round Valley Reservation, California
- Rumsey Indian Rancheria of Wintun Indians of California see KIK6901+
- 1421-1440 Salt River Pima-Maricopa Indian Community of the Salt River Reservation, Arizona (Table KIA-KIX1)

Indigenous law: United States: New Southwest

Indian jurisdictions -- Continued

- San Carlos Apache Tribe of the San Carlos Reservation,
Arizona see KIK2061+
- 1441-1460 San Juan Southern Paiute Tribe of Arizona see KIK3551+
- San Manual Band of Mission Indians, California (Table
KIA-KIX1)
Previously San Manual Band of Serrano Mission Indians of
the San Manual Reservation, California
- 1461-1480 San Pasqual Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of
California (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 1481-1500 Santa Rosa Indian Community of the Santa Rosa
Rancheria, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 1501-1520 Santa Rosa Band of Cahuilla Indians, California (Table
KIA-KIX1)
Previously Santa Rosa Band of Cahuilla Mission Indians of
the Santa Rosa Reservation, California
- 1521-1540 Santa Ynez Band of Chumash Mission Indians of the Santa
Ynez Reservation, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 1541-1560 Santa Ysabel Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of the
Santa Ysabel Reservation, California. Iipay Nation of
Santa Ysabel (Table KIA-KIX1)
Scotts Valley Band of Pomo Indians of California see
KIK4821+
- Sherwood Valley Rancheria of Pomo Indians of California
see KIK4841+
- 1561-1580 Shingle Springs Band of Miwok Indians, Shingle Springs
Rancheria (Verona Tract), California (Table KIA-KIX1)
- Shoshone see KIK6000+
- 1581-1600 Skull Valley Band of Goshute Indians of Utah (Table KIA-
KIX1)
- 1601-1620 Smith River Rancheria, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 1621-1640 Soboba Band of Luiseno Indians, California (Table KIA-
KIX1)
Previously Soboba Band of Luiseno Mission Indians of the
Soboba Reservation
- 1621-1640 Soboba Band of Luiseno Indians, California (Table KIA-
KIX1)
Previously Soboba Band of Luiseno Mission Indians of the
Soboba Reservation
- Southern Ute Indian Tribe of the Southern Ute Reservation,
Colorado see KIK6651+
- Summit Lake Paiute Tribe of Nevada see KIK3601+
- 1641-1660 Susanville Indian Rancheria, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 1661-1680 Sycuan Band of the Kumeyaay Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
Previously Sycuan Band of Diegueño Mission Indians of
California

Indigenous law: United States: New Southwest

Indian jurisdictions -- Continued

- Table Bluff Reservation -- Wiyot Tribe, California see
KIK1901+
- 1681-1700 Table Mountain Rancheria of California (Table KIA-KIX1)
Te-Moak Tribe of Western Shoshone Indians of Nevada
see KIK6251+
- 1701-1720 Tohono O'odham Nation of Arizona (Table KIA-KIX1)
Previously Papago Tribe of Arizona
Cf. KIL421+ Tohono O'odham (Community : South)
(Mexico)
- 1721-1740 Tonto Apache Tribe of Arizona see KIK2101+
Torres-Martinez Desert Cahuilla Indians, California (Table
KIA-KIX1)
Previously Torres-Martinez Desert Band of Cahuilla Mission
Indians of California
- 1741-1760 Tule River Indian Tribe of the Tule River Reservation
(Table KIA-KIX1)
- 1781-1800 Tuolumne Band of Me-Wuk Indians of the Tuolumne
Rancheria of California (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 1801-1820 Twenty-Nine Palms Band of Mission Indians of California
(Table KIA-KIX1)
Previously Twenty-Nine Palms Band of Luiseno Mission
Indians of California
- Upper Lake Band of Pomo Indians of Upper Lake
Rancheria of California see KIK4101+
- 1821-1840 United Auburn Indian Community of the Auburn Rancheria
of California (Table KIA-KIX1)
Utu Utu Gwaitu Paiute Tribe of the Benton Paiute
Reservation, California see KIK3621+
Walker River Paiute Tribe of the Walker River Reservation,
Nevada see KIK3641+
- 1841-1860 Washoe Tribe of Nevada & California (Carson Colony,
Dresslerville Colony, Woodfords Community, Stewart
Community, and Washoe Ranches) (Table KIA-KIX1)
White Mountain Apache Tribe of the Fort Apache
Reservation, Arizona see KIK2121+
- 1861-1880 Wilton Rancheria, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
Previously Me-Wuk Indian Community of the Wilton
Rancheria, California
Wintun see KIK6800+
- 1881-1900 Winnemucca Indian Colony of Nevada (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 1901-1920 Wiyot Tribe, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
Previously Table Bluff Reservation -- Wiyot Tribe, California
Yavapai-Apache Nation of the Camp Verde Indian
Reservation, Arizona see KIK2151+

Indigenous law: United States: New Southwest

Indian jurisdictions -- Continued

1921-1940	Yavapai-Prescott Tribe of the Yavapai Reservation, Arizona (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Yerington Paiute Tribe of the Yerington Colony & Campbell Ranch, Nevada see KIK3701+
1941-1960	Yurok Tribe of the Yurok Reservation, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
1961-1980	Zuni Tribe of the Zuni Reservation (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Particular groups
	Apache
1980.5	General (Table KIA-KIX4)
1981-2000	Chiricahua Apache (Table KIA-KIX1)
2001-2020	Jicarilla Apache Nation, New Mexico (Table KIA-KIX1) Previously Jicarilla Apache Tribe of the Jicarilla Apache Indian Reservation
2021-2040	Mescalero Apache Tribe of the Mescalero Reservation, New Mexico (Table KIA-KIX1)
2061-2080	San Carlos Apache Tribe of the San Carlos Reservation, Arizona (Table KIA-KIX1)
2101-2120	Tonto Apache Tribe of Arizona (Table KIA-KIX1)
2121-2140	White Mountain Apache Tribe of the Fort Apache Reservation, Arizona (Table KIA-KIX1)
2151-2200	Yavapai-Apache Nation of the Camp Verde Indian Reservation, Arizona (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Maidu
2260	General (Table KIA-KIX4)
2281-2300	Berry Creek Rancheria of Maidu Indians of California (Table KIA-KIX1)
2321-2340	Enterprise Rancheria of Maidu Indians of California (Table KIA-KIX1)
2401-2420	Greenville Rancheria (Table KIA-KIX1) Previously Greenville Rancheria of Maidu Indians of California
2501-2520	Mooretown Rancheria of Maidu Indians of California (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Mono
2600	General (Table KIA-KIX4)
2701-2720	Big Sandy Rancheria of Mono Indians of California (Table KIA-KIX1)
2741-2760	Cold Springs Rancheria of Mono Indians of California (Table KIA-KIX1)
2781-2800	Northfork Rancheria of Mono Indians of California (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Paiute
	Including Paiute-Shoshoni
2900	General (Table KIA-KIX4)

Indigenous law: United States: New Southwest

Indian jurisdictions

Particular groups

Paiute -- Continued

- 2951-3000 Paiute Indian Tribe of Utah (Table KIA-KIX2)
 Including Cedar City Band of Paiutes, Kanosh Band of
 Paiutes, Koosharem Band of Paiutes, Indian Peaks
 Band of Paiutes, and Shivwits Band of Paiutes
- 3001-3050 Big Pine Paiute Tribe of Owens Valley (Table KIA-
 KIX2)
 Previously Big Pine Band of Owens Valley Paiute
 Shoshone Indians of the Big Pine Reservation,
 California
- Bishop Paiute Tribe see KIK3351+
- 3051-3100 Bridgeport Indian Colony (Table KIA-KIX2)
 Previously Bridgeport Paiute Indian Colony of California
- Cedar City Band of Paiutes see KIK2951+
- 3101-3120 Fort Independence Indian Community of Paiute Indians
 of the Fort Independence Reservation, California
 (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 3121-3140 Fort McDermitt Paiute and Shoshone Tribes of the Fort
 McDermitt Indian Reservation, Nevada and Oregon
 (Table KIA-KIX1)
- Indian Peaks Band of Paiutes see KIK2951+
- 3201-3220 Kaibab Band of Paiute Indians of the Kaibab Indian
 Reservation, Arizona (Table KIA-KIX1)
- Kanosh Band of Paiutes see KIK2951+
- Koosharem Band of Paiutes see KIK2951+
- 3251-3300 Las Vegas Tribe of Paiute Indians of the Las Vegas
 Indian Colony, Nevada (Table KIA-KIX2)
- 3301-3320 Lovelock Paiute Tribe of the Lovelock Indian Colony,
 Nevada (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 3321-3340 Moapa Band of Paiute Indians of the Moapa River
 Indian Reservation, Nevada (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 3351-3400 Paiute-Shoshone Indians of the Bishop Community of
 the Bishop Colony, California. Bishop Paiute Tribe
 (Table KIA-KIX2)
- 3401-3420 Paiute-Shoshone Tribe of the Fallon Reservation and
 Colony, Nevada (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 3451-3500 Paiute-Shoshone Indians of the Lone Pine Community
 of the Lone Pine Reservation, California (Table
 KIA-KIX2)
- 3501-3550 Pyramid Lake Paiute Tribe of the Pyramid Lake
 Reservation, Nevada (Table KIA-KIX2)
- 3551-3600 San Juan Southern Paiute Tribe of Arizona (Table KIA-
 KIX2)
 Skiwits Band of Paiutes see KIK2951+

Indigenous law: United States: New Southwest

Indian jurisdictions

Particular groups

Paiute -- Continued

- 3601-3620 Summit Lake Paiute Tribe of Nevada (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 3621-3640 Utu Utu Gwaitu Paiute Tribe of the Benton Paiute
Reservation, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 3641-3660 Walker River Paiute Tribe of the Walker River
Reservation, Nevada (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 3701-3750 Yerington Paiute Tribe of the Yerington Colony &
Campbell Ranch, Nevada (Table KIA-KIX2)

Pomo

- 3800 General (Table KIA-KIX4)
- 3851-3900 Big Valley Band of Pomo Indians of the Big Valley
Rancheria, California (Table KIA-KIX2)
- 3901-3920 Cloverdale Rancheria of Pomo Indians of California
(Table KIA-KIX1)
- 3951-4000 Coyote Valley Reservation (Table KIA-KIX2)
Previously Coyote Valley Band of Pomo Indians of
California
- 4001-4050 Dry Creek Rancheria Band of Pomo Indians, California
(Table KIA-KIX2)
Previously Dry Creek Rancheria of Pomo Indians of
California
- 4051-4100 Elem Indian Colony of Pomo Indians of the Sulphur
Bank Rancheria, California (Table KIA-KIX2)
- 4101-4120 Habematolel Pomo of Upper Lake, California (Table
KIA-KIX1)
Previously Upper Lake Band of Pomo Indians of
Upperlake Rancheria
- 4151-4200 Hopland Band of Pomo Indians, California (Table KIA-
KIX2)
Previously Hopland Band of Pomo Indians of the Hopland
Rancheria, California
- 4201-4220 Kashia Band of Pomo Indians of the Stewarts Point
Rancheria, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 4551-4600 Manchester Band of Pomo Indians of the Manchester-
Point Arena (Table KIA-KIX2)
- 4601-4620 Middletown Rancheria of Pomo Indians of California
(Table KIA-KIX1)
- 4641-4660 Pinoleville Pomo Nation, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
Previously Pinoleville Rancheria of Pomo Indians of
California
- 4701-4750 Potter Valley Tribe, California (Table KIA-KIX2)
Previously Potter Valley Rancheria of Pomo Indians of
California

Indigenous law: United States: New Southwest

Indian jurisdictions

Particular groups

Pomo -- Continued

- 4761-4780 Redwood Valley or Little River Band of Pomo Indians of the Redwood Valley Rancheria California (Table KIA-KIX1)
Previously Redwood Valley Rancheria of Pomo Indians of California
- 4781-4800 Robinson Rancheria Band of Pomo Indians, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
Previously
- 4821-4840 Scotts Valley Band of Pomo Indians of California (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 4841-4860 Sherwood Valley Rancheria of Pomo Indians of California (Table KIA-KIX1)
Upper Lake Band of Pomo Indians of Upper Lake Rancheria of California see KIK4101+

Pueblo

- 5000 General (Table KIA-KIX4 modified)
- 5000.A2A-.A2Z Tribal organizations. Councils. By name, A-Z
- 5000.A2A45 All Indian Pueblo Council
Kewa Pueblo, New Mexico see KIK5651+
- 5001-5050 Pueblo of Acoma, New Mexico (Table KIA-KIX2)
- 5051-5100 Pueblo of Cochiti, New Mexico (Table KIA-KIX2)
- 5101-5150 Pueblo of Isleta, New Mexico (Table KIA-KIX2)
- 5151-5200 Pueblo of Jemez, New Mexico (Table KIA-KIX2)
- 5201-5250 Pueblo of Laguna, New Mexico (Table KIA-KIX2)
- 5251-5300 Pueblo of Nambe, New Mexico (Table KIA-KIX2)
- 5301-5350 Pueblo of Picuris, New Mexico (Table KIA-KIX2)
- 5351-5400 Pueblo of Pojoaque, New Mexico (Table KIA-KIX2)
- 5401-5450 Pueblo of San Felipe, New Mexico (Table KIA-KIX2)
- 5451-5500 Pueblo of San Ildefonso, New Mexico (Table KIA-KIX2)
- 5501-5550 Pueblo of Sandia, New Mexico (Table KIA-KIX2)
- 5551-5600 Pueblo of Santa Ana, New Mexico (Table KIA-KIX2)
- 5601-5650 Pueblo of Santa Clara, New Mexico (Table KIA-KIX2)
- 5651-5700 Pueblo of Santo Domingo, New Mexico. Kewa Pueblo, New Mexico (Table KIA-KIX2)
- 5701-5750 Pueblo of Taos, New Mexico (Table KIA-KIX2)
- 5751-5800 Pueblo of Tesuque, New Mexico (Table KIA-KIX2)
- 5801-5850 Pueblo of Zia, New Mexico (Table KIA-KIX2)

Shoshone

Including Shoshone-Paiute

- 6000 General (Table KIA-KIX4)

Indigenous law: United States: New Southwest

Indian jurisdictions

Particular groups

Shoshone -- Continued

- 6051-6100 Death Valley Timbi-sha Shoshone Tribe (Table KIA-KIX2)
Previously Death Valley Timbi-sha Shoshone Band of California
- 6101-6150 Duckwater Shoshone Tribe of the Duckwater Reservation, Nevada (Table KIA-KIX2)
- 6151-6200 Ely Shoshone Tribe of Nevada (Table KIA-KIX2)
- 6201-6250 Northwestern Band of Shoshone Nation (Table KIA-KIX2)
Previously Northwestern Band of Shoshone Nation of Utah (Washakie)
- 6251-6300 Te-Moak Tribe of Western Shoshone Indians of Nevada (Table KIA-KIX2)
(Four constituent bands: Battle Mountain Band; Elko Band; South Fork Band and Wells Band)
- 6301-6350 Yomba Shoshone Tribe of the Yomba Reservation, Nevada (Table KIA-KIX2)
- 6351-6400 Shoshone-Paiute Tribes of the Duck Valley Reservation, Nevada (Table KIA-KIX2)
- Ute
- 6500 General (Table KIA-KIX4)
- 6551-6600 Ute Indian Tribe of the Uintah & Ouray Reservation, Utah (Table KIA-KIX2)
- 6601-6650 Ute Mountain Tribe of the Ute Mountain Reservation, Colorado, New Mexico and Utah (Table KIA-KIX2)
- 6651-6700 Southern Ute Indian Tribe of the Southern Ute Reservation, Colorado (Table KIA-KIX2)
- Wintun
- 6800 General (Table KIA-KIX4)
- 6821-6840 Cachil DeHe Band of Wintun Indians of the Colusa Indian Community of the Colusa Rancheria, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 6841-6860 Cortina Indian Rancheria of Wintun Indians of California (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 6861-6880 Grindstone Indian Rancheria of Wintun-Wailaki Indians of California (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 6901-6950 Yocha Dehe Wintun Nation, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
Previously Rumsey Indian Rancheria of Wintun Indians of California
- Indigenous law: Mexico
- 1-30 General (Table KIA-KIX3, modified)
- Bibliography

Indigenous law: Mexico

General

Bibliography -- Continued

- 1 General
e.g.
1.M66 Monografías de los Pueblos Indígenas
1.R43 Red de Información Indígena
1.2.A-Z Guides to law collections. Law gateways (Portals). Web directories, A-Z
1.2.C65 Comisión Nacional para el Desarrollo de los Pueblos Indígenas
5 Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name, A-Z
National indigenous organizations
Class here organizations identifying, defining, and representing the legal rights and interests of Mexican indigenous people
Including non-governmental organizations (NGOs)
6 General (Collective)
6.2.A-Z Individual. By name, A-Z
7.A-Z National indigenous councils. By name, A-Z
7.C66 Consejo Nacional de Pueblos Indígenas (Mexico)
26.A-Z Indigenous law societies. The bar. By name, A-Z
26.F43 Federación de Abogados Indígenas De México A.C.
29.3.A-Z Institutes. Centers of learning. Academies. Programs. By name, A-Z
29.3.I57 Instituto Nacional de Lenguas Indígenas (Mexico)
30 General works
History
31 General
32 Legal anthropology
33 Legal archaeology. Legal symbolism
Sources. Studies on sources
34 General works
35 Códices (Collective)
36.A-Z Individual. By name, A-Z
39.A-Z Particular branches and subjects of the law, A-Z
Access to water see KIL39.W37
39.W37 Water and water rights. Access to water
North Region
Including the States of Baja California, Baja California Sur, Chihuahua, Coahuila, Durango, Nuevo León, Sinaloa, Sonora, and Tamaulipas
41-70 General (Table KIA-KIX3 modified)
41 Bibliography (General)
46.2.A-Z Regional indigenous organizations. By name, A-Z
Indigenous jurisdictions and communities

Indigenous law: Mexico

North Region

Indigenous jurisdictions and communities -- Continued

100

General (Collective)

Individual. By name

101-120

Cochimí (Table KIA-KIX1)

141-160

Cucapá (Table KIA-KIX1)

161-180

Guarijío (Table KIA-KIX1)

181-200

Kiliwa (Table KIA-KIX1)

221-240

Kumiai (Table KIA-KIX1)

241-260

Mascogo (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)

261-280

Mayo (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)

281-300

Mexicanero (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)

301-320

Paipai (Table KIA-KIX1)

321-340

Pima (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)

341-360

Seri (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)

361-380

Tarahumara (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)

381-400

Tepehuán (North) (Chihuahua) (Table KIA-KIX1)

401-420

Tepehuán (South) (Durango) (Table KIA-KIX1)

421-440

Tohono O'odham (Community : South) (Table KIA-KIX1)

Also known as Pápago

Cf. KIK1701+ Tohono O'odham Nation of Arizona

(Papago Tribe)

481-500

Yaqui (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)

West and Central Region

Including the States of Aguascalientes, Colima, Guanajuato, Hidalgo, Jalisco, Mexico, Michoacán de Ocampo, Morelos, Nayarit, Puebla, Querétaro, San Luis Potosí, Tlaxcala, Veracruz-Llave, and Zacatecas

501-530

General (Table KIA-KIX3 modified)

506.2.A-Z

Regional indigenous organizations. By name, A-Z

Class here organizations identifying, defining, and representing the legal rights and interests of Mexican indigenous people

506.2.C65

Comisión de Derechos Humanos Takachiualis

506.2.O54

Organización Nación Purhépecha

507.A-Z

Regional indigenous councils. By name, A-Z

526.A-Z

Indigenous law societies. The bar. By name, A-Z

526.B37

Barra de Abogados Indígenas A.C.

526.C65

Colegio de Abogados Indígenas de Michoacán AC

Indigenous jurisdictions and communities

590

General (Collective)

Individual. By name

601-620

Chichimeca Jonaz (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)

641-660

Cora (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)

661-680

Huasteco (North) (San Luis Potosí) (Table KIA-KIX1)

Indigenous law: Mexico

West and Central Region

Indigenous jurisdictions and communities

Individual. By name -- Continued

701-720	Huasteco (South) (Veracruz-Llave) (Table KIA-KIX1)
721-740	Huichol (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
741-760	Matlatzinca (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
781-800	Mazahua (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
801-820	Nahua (Community : Central) (Mexico) (Table KIA-KIX1)
821-840	Nahua (Community : South Central) (Morelos) (Table KIA-KIX1)
841-860	Nahua (Community : Southeast) (Puebla) (Table KIA-KIX1)
861-880	Nahua (Community : East) (Veracruz-Llave) (Table KIA-KIX1)
901-920	Otomí (East Central) (Mexico) (Table KIA-KIX1)
921-940	Otomí (West Central) (Michoacán de Ocampo) (Table KIA-KIX1)
941-960	Pame (North) (San Luis Potosí) (Table KIA-KIX1)
961-980	Pame (South) (Querétaro) (Table KIA-KIX1)
981-1000	Popoloca (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1001-1020	Popoluca (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1021-1040	Purépecha (Table KIA-KIX1)
1041-1060	Tepehua (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1081-1100	Tlahuica (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1101-1120	Totonaco (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)

South and Southeast Region

Including the States of Campeche, Chiapas, Guerrero, Oaxaca, Quintana Roo, Tabasco, and Yucatán)

1201-1230	General (Table KIA-KIX3 modified)
1206.2.A-Z	Regional indigenous organizations. By name, A-Z
	Class here organizations identifying, defining, and representing the legal rights and interests of Mexican indigenous people
1206.2.C46	Centro de Derechos Humanos de la Montaña "Tlachinollán"
1206.2.C47	Centro de Derechos Humanos "Fray Bartolomé de Las Casas"
1206.2.C63	Coalición Obrera Campesina Estudiantil del Istmo (Mexico)
1206.2.C66	Consejo Indígena Popular de Oaxaca "Ricardo Flores Magón"
1206.2.O54	Organización Indígena Xi'Nich
1206.2.U54	Unión Zapoteca-Chinanteca de la Sierra Juárez
1207.A-Z	Regional indigenous councils. By name, A-Z
	Indigenous jurisdictions and communities

Indigenous law: Mexico

South and Southeast Region

Indigenous jurisdictions and communities -- Continued

1240

General (Collective)

Individual. By name

1241-1260	Akateko (Community : North) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1261-1280	Amuzgo (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1281-1300	Awakateko (Community : North) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1301-1320	Chatino (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1321-1340	Chinanteco (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1341-1360	Chocholteca (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1361-1380	Chol (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1381-1400	Chontal de Oaxaca (Table KIA-KIX1)
1401-1420	Chontal de Tabasco (Table KIA-KIX1)
1421-1440	Chuj (Community : North) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1441-1460	Cuicateco (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1461-1480	Huave (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1481-1500	Ixcateco (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1501-1520	Ixil (Community : North) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1521-1540	Jakalteko (Community : North) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1541-1560	Kaqchikel (Community : North) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1561-1580	K'iche' (Community : North) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1581-1160	Kikapu (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Cf. KIG3300+ Kickapoo
1601-1620	Lacandón (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1621-1640	Mame (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1641-1660	Maya (North) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1661-1680	Mazateco (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1681-1700	Mixe (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1701-1720	Mixteco (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1721-1740	Motocintleco (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1741-1760	Nahua (Community : Southwest) (Guerrero) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1761-1780	Q'anjob'al (Community : North) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1781-1800	Q'eqchi' (Community : North) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1801-1820	Tlapaneco (Table KIA-KIX1)
1821-1840	Tojolabal (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1841-1860	Triqui (Table KIA-KIX1)
1861-1880	Tzeltal (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1901-1920	Tzotzil (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1921-1940	Zapoteco (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
2001-2020	Zoque (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)

1	Bibliography
2	Official gazettes
	Indigenous laws and treaties
4	Collections. Compilations. Selections
	Treaties and other agreements
	Class here treaties with other indigenous jurisdictions or groups, or with the federal government
	Including tribal-state compacts
5	Collective
6	Individual. By date of signature
	Including drafts, revisions, and commentaries
	Laws. Council resolutions. Ordinances. Regulations
6.5	Collective
	Including compiled statutes (codes), and constitutions
	Individual
	see the subject matter below
7	Court decisions. Council decisions. Administrative decisions, orders, and rulings
8	Trials. Cases (Collective)
	Including criminal and civil trials and cases
9	The legal profession. Lawyers
	Including community legal services and legal aid
10	Law societies. The bar
10.2	Notarial services
10.4	Public registers. Vital statistics. Civil registry
	Including census
11	General works
	History
12	General works
	Legal archaeology. Legal symbolism
	see the appropriate region in KIA-KIL
<12.2>	Conflict of laws
12.3	Natural persons
	Including civil status
12.4	Domestic relations. Family law
	Property
12.6	General works
12.7	Real property. Land law
12.8	Personal property
13	Trusts and trustees
13.2	Inheritance and succession
13.3	Contracts
13.5	Torts (Extracontractual liability)
13.7	Associations
13.8	Insolvency and bankruptcy
	Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
14	General works

	Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce --
	Continued
14.2	Agriculture. Forestry
	Including traditional land management and use, cultural knowledge, and including game laws
14.3	Fishing industry
14.4	Mining. Quarrying
	Including oil and gas
14.5.A-Z	Manufacturing industries, A-Z
14.6.A-Z	Trade and commerce. Service trades, A-Z
14.6.C37	Casinos. Tribal gaming operations
	Tribal gaming operations see KIA-KIX1 14.6.C37
14.7	Public utilities
	Including energy policy, energy justice, and resources development
14.8	Transportation
	Including road traffic, traffic regulations, water transportation, harbors
14.85	Communication
14.9	The professions
15	Intellectual property
15.2	Social legislation
15.3	Public health
15.4	Environmental law
15.5	Medical legislation
	Including birth control, family planning, and abortion
15.6	Veterinary medicine. Veterinary public health
15.7	Food laws. Drug laws. Liquor laws
15.8	Police and public safety
	Including control of individuals and social activities, and enrollment and registration
15.9	Cultural affairs. Education. Science and the arts
	Constitutional law
16	General works
16.2	Constitutions. By date of enactment
16.3	Sources other than constitutions. By date
16.4	Indigenous territory. Territorial questions
	Human rights. Civil and political rights
16.5	General works
16.6	Equality before the law
17	Nationality and citizenship. Tribal/band membership. Blood quantum
	Administrative organization and procedure
	Including tribal self-government, autonomy, and rulemaking power
17.2	General works

	Administrative organization and procedure -- Continued
17.3	Organs of local government. Indigenous councils Including administrative process, elections, tribal emblem, flag and seal
	Public property Including roads and highways, water resources, lakes, rivers, watersheds
17.4	General works
17.5	Public restraints on indigenous lands
17.8	Public finance. Taxation. Revenue. Tax and customs crimes
	Courts and procedure
18	General works
18.2	Court jurisdiction. Limited and concurrent jurisdiction Including territorial and personal jurisdiction and subject matter jurisdiction as defined in tribal statutes or by custom and tradition
18.4.A-Z	Courts of special jurisdiction, A-Z
18.4.A67	Appellate courts
18.4.H43	Healing to wellness courts
18.4.T48	Therapeutic courts
18.4.T73	Traditional councils
18.4.T75	Trial courts
18.6	Judicial officers. Court employees
18.8	Civil procedure
	Criminal law and procedure. Administration of criminal justice
19	General works
19.3.A-Z	Individual crimes, A-Z
19.3.R37	Rape
	Criminal procedure
19.4	General works
19.5	Trial. Evidence. Witnesses
19.55	Judgment. Sentence
19.6	Traditional sentencing circles. Circle peacemaking
19.7	Remedies. Appellate procedure
19.8	Execution of sentence
19.9	Juvenile justice. Restorative juvenile justice system

1	Bibliography
2	Official gazettes
	Indigenous laws and treaties
4	Collections. Compilations. Selections
	Including constitutions
	Treaties and other agreements
	Class here treaties with other indigenous jurisdictions or groups, or with the federal government
5	Collections
5.2	Individual. By date
	Laws. Council resolutions. Ordinances. Regulations
6	Collective
	Including tribal codes (compiled laws) and constitutions
	Individual
	see the subject below
	Court decisions. Council decisions, orders, and rulings
7	General (Collective)
7.A-Z	By court, A-Z
	Including supreme courts, courts of appeal, trial courts, and customary courts
8	Trials. Cases (Collective)
	Including criminal and civil trials and cases
9	The legal profession. Lawyers
	Including community legal services and legal aid
10	Law societies and associations
11	Notarial services
12	Public registers. Vital statistics. Civil registry
	Including census
13	General works
	History
14	General works
	Legal archaeology. Legal symbolism
	see the appropriate region in KIA-KIL
	Natural persons
	Including civil status
15	General works
15.2	Capacity and disability
15.4.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
	Domestic relations. Family law
16	General works
	Marriage. Husband and wife
16.2	General works
16.3.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
16.3.A44	Alimony
16.3.I58	Intertribal marriage
	Nullity see KIA-KIX2 16.3.V65
16.3.V65	Void and voidable marriage. Nullity

	Domestic relations. Family law -- Continued
	Consanguinity and affinity. Parent and child
17	General works
17.2.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
17.2.A36	Adoption
17.2.C48	Child support
17.2.P38	Paternity
17.4	Guardianship. Curatorship
	Property
18	General works
	Real property. Land law
19	General works
19.2	Fractionated ownership
19.4	Tenancy. Leaseholds
19.6.A-Z	Rights and interests incident to ownership and possession, A-Z
19.6.G73	Grazing rights
19.6.H86	Hunting and trapping rights
19.6.R57	Riparian rights. Fishing rights
	Restraints on alienation
20	General works
20.2.A-Z	Special topics. A-Z
20.2.A53	Ancestral property. Property of kinship groups
20.2.S23	Sacred land
20.4	Rights to use and profits of another's land
20.6	Transfer of rights in land
20.8	Personal property
	Including intangible property
	Inheritance and succession
21	General works
21.2.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
21.2.I58	Intestate succession. Heirs
21.2.T47	Testate succession. Wills
	Contracts
22	General works
22.2.A-Z	Particular contracts. Commercial transactions, A-Z
22.2.B36	Banking
22.2.C37	Carriers. Carriage of goods and passengers
22.2.I57	Insurance
22.2.P83	Public contracts
	Torts (Extracontractual liability)
22.4	General works
22.6.A-Z	Particular torts, A-Z
	Death by wrongful act see KIA-KIX2 22.6.P47
22.6.N44	Negligence
22.6.P47	Personal injuries. Death by wrongful act

	Associations
	Including juristic persons in general
23	General works
23.2	Unincorporated associations
23.4	Incorporated associations. Corporations
23.6	Insolvency and bankruptcy
	Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
24	General works
	Agriculture. Forestry
	Including traditional land management and use
24.2	General works
24.4.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
	Game laws see KIA-KIX2 24.4.T56
24.4.T56	Timber laws. Game laws
	Fishing industry
	Including conservation of fish stock
24.6	General works
24.8.A-Z	Particular fish or marine fauna, A-Z
	Mining. Quarrying
	Including ownership and access to resources
25	General works
25.2.A-Z	Particular resources, A-Z
	Gas see KIA-KIX2 25.2.O37
25.2.O37	Oil and gas
	Including leases
25.2.P74	Precious metals
26	Manufacturing industries
26.2	Construction and building industry. Contractors
26.4	Trade and commerce. Service trades
	Including casinos
	Public utilities
	Including energy policy and resources development
26.6	General works
26.8.A-Z	Particular sources of power, A-Z
	Transportation and communication
27	General works
27.2.A-Z	Particular modes of transportation, A-Z
27.2.R63	Road traffic
	Including traffic regulations and enforcement
27.2.W38	Water transportation, Navigation and shipping
	Including harbors and other structures
27.4	Communication
27.8	The professions
28	Intellectual property
	Social legislation
29	General works
29.2	Labor law

	Social legislation -- Continued
29.4	Social insurance. Health insurance
	Social services. Public welfare
29.6	General works
29.8.A-Z	Particular programs, services, or groups, A-Z
29.8.C48	Child welfare
29.8.F67	Foster home care
29.8.H68	Housing
29.8.Y68	Youth services
	Public health
30	General works
30.2	Drinking water standards
30.4	Disposal of the dead. Burial and cemetery laws
30.6	Contagious, infectious, and other diseases
30.9	Sanitation. Waste disposal. Sewage disposal
	Environmental law
	Including particular contaminants
31	General works
	Wilderness preservation
	Including natural monuments and historic/archaeological sites
31.2	General works
31.4	Wildlife conservation and management
	Medical legislation
32	General works
32.2.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
32.2.A43	Alcoholism
32.2.C66	Compulsive gambling
32.2.M46	Mental health
32.2.N37	Narcotics addiction. Drug addiction. Solvents addiction
32.2.S74	Sterilization
32.2.T73	Traditional healing therapies
33	Veterinary medicine. Veterinary public health
33.2	Food laws. Drug laws. Liquor laws
	Police and public safety
	Including jurisdiction
34	General works
34.2	Hazardous articles and processes
	Including nuclear waste disposal
	Control of individuals and of social activities
34.4	General works
34.6.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
	Enrollment see KIA-KIX2 34.6.R44
	Games see KIA-KIX2 34.6.S66
34.6.R44	Registration. Enrollment. Procedure
34.6.S66	Sports. Games
	Cultural affairs. Education. Science and the arts
35	General works

	Cultural affairs. Education. Science and the arts -- Continued
35.2	Schools. Colleges. Institutes of learning
35.4	Museums. Archives. Libraries
	Constitutional law
36	General works
37	Constitutions. By date
37.2	Sources other than constitutions. By date
	Including corporate charters and by-laws
37.4	Intergovernmental relations. Jurisdiction
37.6	Indigenous territory. Territorial questions
	Human rights. Civil and political rights
38	General works
38.4.A-Z	Particular, A-Z
38.4.E68	Equality before the law
38.4.F74	Freedom
38.4.F77	Freedom of expression
38.4.S49	Sex discrimination
39	Nationality and citizenship. Tribal/band membership. Blood quantum
	For enrollment, registration, rolls see KIA-KIX2 34.6.R44
	Administrative organization and procedures
	Including self-government, autonomy
39.2	General works
39.2	Organs of local government. Indigenous councils
39.4.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
39.4.E43	Election to office
39.6	Emblem. Flag. Seal
	Public property
40	General works
40.2	Roads and highways
	Restraints on indigenous lands
41	General works
41.2.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
41.2.H68	Housing
41.2.Z66	Zoning
	Public finance
42	General works
	Taxation. Revenue. Tax collection
43	General works
43.2.A-Z	Particular taxes, A-Z
	Capital, Taxation of see KIA-KIX2 43.2.P76
43.2.I53	Income tax
43.2.P76	Property tax. Taxation of capital
43.6	Customs. Tariff
	Courts and procedure
44	General works

	Courts and procedure -- Continued
44.4	Theories of justice
	Including therapeutic, restorative, and community-based justice
44.8	Court jurisdiction
	Including custom/tradition based methods of dispute resolution, and including courts of both civil and criminal subject matter jurisdiction
	Court organization and procedure
	Including courts of both civil and criminal subject matter, and including custom/tradition based methods of dispute resolution
45	General works
45.4.A-Z	Courts of special jurisdiction, A-Z
45.4.A67	Appellate courts
45.4.F36	Family courts
45.4.H43	Healing to wellness courts
45.4.I58	Intertribal courts
45.4.T48	Therapeutic courts
45.4.T75	Trial courts
45.6	Judicial officers. Court employees
	Including education and training
	Civil procedure
46	General works
46.2	Jurisdiction. Venue
46.4.A-Z	Particular procedures, A-Z
46.4.M38	Matrimonial actions
46.4.P38	Paternity
	Criminal law and procedure
47	General works
47.2	Administration of criminal justice. Reform of criminal law, enforcement, and procedure
	Including custom/tradition based process
47.6.A-Z	Individual crimes. A-Z
47.6.R37	Rape
	Criminal procedure
48	General works
48.2	Trial. Evidence. Witnesses
	Judgment. Sentence
48.4	General works
48.6	Sentencing circles. Circle peacemaking
48.7	Remedies. Appellate procedure
48.8	Execution of sentence
	Juvenile courts. Administration of juvenile justice
49	General works
49.2	Trial. Evidence. Witnesses
49.4	Judgment. Sentence
49.6	Execution of sentence

- 1 Bibliography
 General
- 1.2.A-Z Guides to law collections. Indigenous law gateways (Portals).
 Web directories, A-Z
- 2 Encyclopedias. Law dictionaries
 For encyclopedias and law dictionaries relating to a particular indigenous group, see the group
- 3 Official gazettes and other media for official information
 For departmental/administrative gazettes, see the issuing department or administrative unit of the appropriate jurisdiction
- 5.A-Z Inter-governmental congresses and conferences. By name, A-Z
 Including intergovernmental congresses and conferences between indigenous governments or those between indigenous governments and federal, provincial, or state governments
- Regional organizations
 Class here organizations identifying, defining, and representing the legal rights and interests of indigenous peoples
 Including NGOs
- 6 General (Collective)
- 6.2.A-Z Individual. By name, A-Z
- Regional councils
- 6.5 General (Collective)
- 7.A-Z Individual. By name, A-Z
- 7.2.A-Z Traditional councils. By name, A-Z
- 8 Legislative documents
 Including records of proceedings, memoranda, session journals, etc.
- Indigenous laws and treaties
- 9.A-Z Guides to collections. Law gateways (Portals). Web directories, A-Z
- 10 Collections. Compilations. Selections (Comprehensive)
 Class here collections stemming from all periods, including typographical reproductions of the text in native type, or Romanized
- Treaties and other agreements. Declarations
 Class here treaties with indigenous or other jurisdictions or groups
- 11 Indexes and tables
- 12 Collections. Compilations. Selections
- 13<date> Individual regional treaties. Declarations. By date of signature
 For treaties of a particular tribe or tribal group, see the jurisdiction
- Laws. Council resolutions. Ordinances. Regulations, etc.
 For constitutions and by-laws, see the jurisdiction (Constitutional law)
 Individual laws of a particular jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction

	Indigenous laws and treaties
	Laws. Council resolutions. Ordinances. Regulations --
	Continued
14	Indexes. Digests
15	Collections. Compilations. Selections
	Including codes (compiled laws)
16	Court decisions. Council decisions, orders, and rulings
	(Collective)
	Including indexes and digests
	For court decisions of a particular jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction
	Judicial statistics
17	General (Collective)
18	Criminal statistics
	Including juvenile crimes
19	Directories
20	Trials. Cases (Collective)
	Including criminal and civil trials and cases
	For individual trials and cases, see the jurisdiction
	Legal research. Legal bibliography
	For research guides on a particular subject, see the subject
21	General
22.A-Z	Research guides and programs. By institution, A-Z
23	Legal education. Study and teaching
	Including particular law schools, colleges, or programs
	The legal profession. Lawyers
	For judicial officers and court employees, see courts
24	General works
25	Community legal services. Legal aid
26.A-Z	Indigenous law societies. The bar, A-Z
	For law societies of a particular jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction
27	Notarial services
28	Public registers. Vital statistics. Civil registry
	Including census
29	Congresses. Conferences
29.3.A-Z	Institutes. Centers of learning. Academies. Universities. By
	name, A-Z
30	General works
	For comparisons of subjects, see the subjects

	Bibliography
0.A12	General
0.A14.A-0.A14Z	Guides to law collections. Indigenous law gateways (Portals). Web directories. By name, A-Z
	Encyclopedias. Law directories, see the appropriate region in KIA-KIL
0.A18	Official gazettes and other media for official information
	Indigenous organizations Class here organizations identifying, defining, and representing the rights and interests of indigenous peoples Including NGOs
0.A2A-Z	General. By name, A-Z
0.A22A-Z	Councils. By name, A-Z
	Indigenous laws and treaties. Declarations
0.A3	Collections. Compilations. Selections (Comprehensive) Treaties and other agreements Class here treaties with indigenous or other jurisdictions or groups
0.A32	Collections. Compilations. Selections
0.A33 <date>	Individual regional treaties. Declarations. By date of signature Including unannotated and annotated editions
	Laws. Council resolutions. Ordinances. Regulations, etc.
0.A35	Collections. Compilations. Selections Individual laws of a particular jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction
0.A4	Court decisions. Council decisions, orders, and rulings (Collective) Including indexes and digests For court decisions of a particular jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction
0.A5	Trials. Cases (Collective) Including criminal and civil trials and cases
0.A6	The legal profession. Lawyers Including community legal services. Legal aid For judicial officers and court employees, see courts
0.A7	Law societies. The bar
0.A8	Public registers. Vital statistics. Civil registry Including census
0.A85A-.A85Z	Special topics, A-Z
0.A9-Z	General works. History

	Bibliography
.xA12	General
.xA14-.xA149	Guides to law collections. Indigenous law gateways (Portals). Web directories. By name.
	Encyclopedias. Law directories, see the appropriate region in KIA-KIL
.xA18	Official gazettes and other media for official information
	Indigenous organizations Class here organizations identifying, defining, and representing the rights and interests of indigenous peoples Including NGOs
.xA2-.xA219	General. By name
.xA22-.xA229	Councils. By name
	Indigenous laws and treaties. Declarations
.xA3	Collections. Compilations. Selections (Comprehensive) Treaties and other agreements Class here treaties with indigenous or other jurisdictions or groups
.xA32	Collections. Compilations. Selections
.xA33 <date>	Individual regional treaties. By date of signature Including unannotated and annotated editions
	Laws. Council resolutions. Ordinances. Regulations, etc.
.xA35	Collections. Compilations. Selections Individual laws of a particular jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction
.xA4	Court decisions. Council decisions, orders, and rulings (Collective) Including indexes and digests For court decisions of a particular jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction
.xA5	Trials. Cases (Collective) Including criminal and civil trials and cases
.xA6	The legal profession. Lawyers Including community legal services. Legal aid For judicial officers and court employees, see courts
.xA7	Law societies. The bar
.xA8	Public registers. Vital statistics. Civil registry Including census
.xA85-.xA859	Special topics
.xA9-.xZ	General works. History

INDEX

NUMERALS

1749 Renewal of the Treaty of 1725
(1749 August 15): KIB20.2 1749

A

- Aamjiwnaang (First Nation): KIC5781+
- Abduction
Criminal law: KIA444, KIA2538,
KIB2488, KIE3530
- Abegweit (First Nation): KIC101+
- Abénakis de Wôlinak (First Nation):
KIC3141+
- Abitibiwinni First Nation: KIC141+
- Aboriginal Affairs and Northern
Development Canada: KIB2.A26
- Aboriginal citizenship: KIA394
- Aboriginal connections: KIA201.2.A26
- Aboriginal government: KIA395+,
KIA397, KIB2000+
- Aboriginal housing
Public property: KIB2080
- Aboriginal language: KIA377.2
- Aboriginal membership: KIA394,
KIB1965+
- Aboriginal territory: KIA103, KIA387,
KIB1890+
- Aboriginal title: KIA250+
- Abortion: KIA2270, KIE1384, KIA-KIX1
15.5
- Abuse of older people: KIB2475
- Abuse of older people (Older Indians):
KIE3470
- Acadia (First Nation): KIC5361.A33
- Access to adequate nutrition:
KIA337.3.F66
- Access to water
Indigenous law (Mexico): KIL39.W37
- Access to water rights: KIA43, KIA257
- Accident control
Public safety law: KIE1566
- Accidents: KIE944.A+
- Acculturation
Human rights: KIA2406.N38
- Acho Dene Koe First Nation: KIA501+
- Adams Lake (First Nation): KID101+
- Addiction recovery: KIA2287.A33
Public health law: KIE1430
- Addiction recovery, Alcohol and drugs:
KIA337.3.A53
- Addiction treatment, Alcohol and drug:
KIA89.A53
- Addicts, Healing centers for:
KIA337.3.H43
- Adequate nutrition, Access to:
KIA337.3.F66
- Administration and administrative
process
Law of indigenous peoples: KI300
- Administration of criminal justice:
KIA2518, KIB2424, KIE3332, KIA-
KIX1 19+, KIA-KIX2 47.2
Law of indigenous peoples: KI427
- Administration of decedents' estates:
KIE765
- Administration of justice: KIA419,
KIA2476
- Administration of juvenile justice:
KIA462+, KIA2620+, KIB2640+,
KIE3850+, KIA-KIX2 49+
Law of indigenous peoples: KI470
- Administrative organization: KIA-KIX1
17.2+, KIA-KIX2 39.2+
- Admission taxes: KIE2615
- Adoption: KIA38.A36, KIE389, KIA-
KIX2 17.2.A36
Civil procedure: KIA2506.A36,
KIB2340, KIE3140
- Adult education
Educational law: KIE1662
- Advertising
Economic law: KIE994
- Affiliated Tribes of Northwest Indians:
KIJ6.2.A36
- Affreightment: KIA50.A36
- AFN Foundation: KIA2026.F57
- Agdaagux Tribe of King Cove:
KIA3061+
- Agency Chiefs Tribal Council: KID7.A44

INDEX

- Agreement and Convention Made and Concluded at Manitowaning, of the Great Manitoulin Island in the Province of Canada, Between the Crown and Government of said Province, Chiefs and Principal Men of Ottawa, Chippewa and other Indians (1862 October 6): KIC13.A33 1862
- Agreement between the Cree of Eeyou Istchee and Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Canada concerning the Eeyou Marine Region (2010 July 7): KIC4760.5.A33 2010
- Agreement Between the Inuit of the Nunavut Settlement Area and Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Canada (1993 May 25): KIA406.A33 1993
- Agreement Relating to the Cree-Inuit Offshore Overlapping Interest Area (2003 April 30): KIC4760.5.A33 2003
- Agricultural lands
Conservation: KIA285, KIA2154, KIE1003
- Agricultural products industry: KIE1039.A+
- Agricultural property insurance: KIE928.A37
- Agriculture: KIA58+, KIA283+, KIA2152+, KIE1000+, KIA-KIX1 14.2, KIA-KIX2 24.2+
- Economic law
Law of indigenous peoples: KI175
- Ahousaht (First Nation): KID121+
- Ahtahkakoop (First Nation): KID141+
- AIDS
Public health law: KIE1417
- Air pollution: KIA344, KIA2308, KIE1485
- Aishihik First Nation: KIA641+
- Aitchelitz (First Nation): KID161+
- Akateko (Community : North): KIL1241+
- Akiachak Native Community: KIA3101+
- Akiak Native Community: KIA3121+
- ?Akisq'nuk First Nation: KID181+
- Aklavik (Inuit community): KIA1990.A55
- Akulivik (Inuit community): KIA1999.A58
- Alaska
Fishing industry
Regulation: KIE1012
- Alaska Federation of Natives: KIA2006.2.A43
- Alaska Native claims settlement Of 1971: KIA2448+
- Alaska Native Justice Center: KIA2473.A43
- Alaska Native restricted lands: KIA2083
- Alatna Village: KIA3181+
- Albany First Nation: KIC1141+
- Alcohol addiction treatment: KIA89.A53
- Alcohol and drug addiction recovery: KIA337.3.A53
- Alcoholic beverages
Liquor laws: KIE1543
- Alcoholism: KIA360, KIA2324, KIA-KIX2 32.2.A43
- Medical legislation: KIE1524
- Alderville First Nation: KIC5401+
- Aleatory contracts: KIE933
- Aleut Community of St. Paul Island: KIA6921+
- Aleut International Association: KIA22.A44
- Aleut League: KIA2449.4
- Aleutian/Pribilof Islands Association: KIA2006.2.A45
- Alexander (First Nation): KID201+
- Alexis Creek (First Nation): KID221+
- Alexis Nakota Sioux Nation: KID241+
- Algaaciq Native Village (St. Mary's): KIA3221+
- Algonquin Anishinabeg Nation Tribal Council: KIC7.A54
- Algonquin Nation Secretariat: KIC7.A55
- Algonquins of Barriere Lake (First Nation): KIC4381+
- Algonquins of Pikwakanagan First Nation: KIC4421+
- Alienation of land
Proposed State of Sequoyah, to 1807: KIG82.L36
- Alienation of land, Restraints on: KIA45

INDEX

- Alienation, Restraints on: KIA260+, KIA2090+, KIE575+, KIA-KIX2 20+
- Alimony: KIA242.A45, KIA2057.A45, KIE355, KIA-KIX2 16.3.A44
- All Indian Pueblo Council:
KIK5000.A2A45
- All-terrain vehicles
Motor vehicle laws: KIE1100.A44
- Allakaket Village: KIA3241+
- Allocation (Quantity available)
Riparian rights: KIE545
- Allotments
Land tenure: KIE620.A44
Proposed State of Sequoyah, to 1807:
KIG82.A55
- Alternative energy sources: KIA68, KIA310
- American Indian Law Alliance: KIE9
- American Indian Lawyer Training
Program: KIE72.A44
- American tribal law reporter: KIE34
- Amuzgo (Community): KIL1261+
- Ancestral enrollment
Indian citizenship: KIE2147.D47
- Ancestral property: KIA262, KIA2092, KIE580, KIA-KIX2 20.2.A53
- Anderson Lake First Nation: KID4541+
- Angoon Community Association:
KIA3321+
- Animal protectionlaw: KIE1534
- Animbiigoo Zaagi'igan Anishinaabek (First Nation): KIC6101.A65
- Anishinabe of Wauzhushk Onigum: KIC4481+
- Anishnaabeg of Naongashiing: KIC4501+
- Annapolis Valley (First Nation): KIC5361.A56
- Annulment
Domestic relations: KIE345+
Matrimonial actions: KIE3192
- Anvik Village: KIA3361+
- Apatisiwin Agreement (2002 February 7): KIC4760.5.A33 2002
- Appeals
Criminal procedure: KIA137, KIE3815
Juvenile criminal law: KIB2660
- Appellate courts: KIA425.A67, KIA2490.A67, KIB2282, KIE2940, KIA-KIX1 18.4.A67, KIA-KIX2 45.4.A67
- Appellate procedure
Civil procedure: KIA432, KIA2510, KIB2364, KIE3222
Criminal procedure: KIA458, KIA2600, KIB2610, KIE3815, KIA-KIX1 19.7, KIA-KIX2 48.7
Juvenile criminal law: KIA2628, KIE3890
- Applicability of laws
Criminal law: KIE3342
- Archaeological sites: KIE1700 1704
- Architectural landmarks: KIE1700 1704
- Archives: KIE1697, KIA-KIX2 35.4
Regulation: KIA380, KIA2378
- Arctic Athabaskan Council:
KIA21.4.A73
- Arctic Bay (Inuit community):
KIA1985.A73
- Arctic Council: KIA21.A73
- Arctic Council Indigenous Peoples
Secretariat: KIA21.I63
- Arctic flora and fauna, Conservation of:
KIA346
- Aroland (First Nation): KIC241+
- Artificial insemination: KIE430.A78
- Arts: KIE1677+
- Arts and crafts: KIE1679
- Arviat (Inuit community): KIA1985.A78
- Asa'carsarmiut Tribe: KIA3381+
- Ashcroft (First Nation): KID301+
- Assault and battery: KIA437, KIA2526, KIB2462, KIE3430
- Assembly, Freedom of: KIB1952, KIE2124
- Assembly of First Nations: KIB8
- Assembly of Manitoba Chiefs:
KID6.2.A85
- Association, Freedom of: KIB1952, KIE2124
- Association of Iroquois and Allied
Indians: KIC6.2.A83

INDEX

Associations: KIA55, KIA275+,
KIA2140+, KIE951+, KIA-KIX1 13.7,
KIA-KIX2 23+
Law of indigenous peoples: KI160
Athabasca Chipewyan First Nation:
KID8741+
Athabasca Tribal Council: KID7.A86
Atikameksheng Anishnawbek:
KIC4521+
Atikamekw: KIC4640.5+
Atikamekw de Manawan (First Nation):
KIC4681+
Atikamekw de Wemotaci, Conseil des:
KIC4701+
Atikamekw d'Opitciwan (First Nation):
KIC4721+
Atikamekw Sipi - Conseil de la Nation
Atikamekw: KIC7.A85
Atlantic coast
Coastal and inland fishery
Regulation: KIE1010
Atqasuk Village: KIA3461+
Attawapiskat (First Nation): KIC281+
Attorneys, Biography
Indigenous law (U.S.): KIE132+
Aupaluk (Inuit community):
KIA1999.A86
Author and publisher
Intellectual and cultural property:
KIE1218
Automobile insurance: KIE932.A88
Automotive transportation: KIA314+,
KIA2204+
Autonomy
Constitutional law
Law of indigenous peoples:
KI274.S45
Autonomy and rulemaking power:
KIA396, KIA2422, KIA-KIX1 17.2+,
KIA-KIX2 39.2+
Awakateko (Community : North):
KIL1281+

B

Baker Lake (Inuit community):
KIA1985.B35

Ban on interracial marriage
Indigenous law: KIA20.I57
Bande des Innus de Pessamit:
KIC4981+
Banking: KIA50.B36, KIA2126.B36,
KIE880+, KIA-KIX2 22.2.B36
Bankruptcy: KIA56, KIA280, KIA2148,
KIE964, KIA-KIX1 13.8, KIA-KIX2 23.6
Bankruptcy courts and procedure:
KIE964
Bar, The: KIA-KIX1 10
Barra de Abogados Indígenas A.C.:
KIL526.B37
Barren Lands (First Nation): KID341+
Barter Island (Inupiat entity): KIA4901+
Batchewana First Nation: KIC321+
Battlefords Agency Tribal Chiefs:
KID7.B37
Battlefords Tribal Council: KID7.B38
Bear River First Nation: KIC5361.B43
Beardy's and Okemasis (First Nation):
KID361+
Bearskin Lake (First Nation): KIC361+
Beausoleil (First Nation): KIC5801+
Beaver First Nation: KID421+
Beaver Lake Cree Nation: KID7861+
Beaver Village: KIA3501+
Beaverhouse First Nation: KIC381+
Beecher Bay (First Nation): KID441+
Behdzi Ahda" First Nation: KIA561+
Beneficial use: KIE600
Benoit 1st Nation: KIC5361.B46
Berens River (First Nation): KID461+
Bethel Native Community: KIA6461+
Bettles Field Village: KIA4321+
Beverages
Regulation: KIE1045.A+
Big Grassy (First Nation): KIC4541+
Big Island Lake Cree Nation: KID7881+
Big River (First Nation): KID481+
Big Trout Lake First Nation: KIC1781+
Bigstone Cree Nation: KID7901+
Biinjitiwaabik Zaaging Anishinaabek:
KIC4561+
Bingwi Neyaashi Anishinaabek:
KIC4581+

INDEX

Biological resources
Protection: KIE2107
Biological resources, Protection of:
KIA2406.G46
Biomedical engineering
Medical legislation: KIE1528
Birch Creek Tribe: KIA3561+
Birch Narrows First Nation: KID501+
Birdtail Sioux (First Nation): KID521+
Birth control: KIA2270, KIE1382, KIA-
KIX1 15.5
Black Lake (First Nation): KID541+
Black River First Nation: KID3481+
Blackmail
Criminal law: KIA2546, KIB2511,
KIE3600
Blood (First Nation): KID561+
Blood quantum: KIA-KIX1 17, KIA-KIX2
39
Blood quantum doctrine: KIA2414,
KIE2145+
Bloodvein (First Nation): KID581+
Blueberry River First Nation: KID601+
Boarding school system
Educational law: KIE1611.3
Bonaparte (First Nation): KID621+
Boothroyd (First Nation): KID641+
Boston Bar First Nation: KID661+
Boundaries
Real property: KIE535
Breach of contract: KIE843
Bribery: KIA446, KIA2552
Criminal law: KIB2532, KIE3616
Bridge River (First Nation): KID681+
Bridges
Public property: KIA2444, KIB2037,
KIE2310
British Columbia Assembly of First
Nations: KID6.2.B74
British Columbia Treaty Commission
(Canada): KID5.B75
Brokenhead Ojibway Nation: KID8741+
Broman Lake Indian Band: KID7501+
Brunswick House (First Nation):
KIC6101.B78
Buctouche First Nation: KIC5361.B83

Budget
Public finance: KIE2405
Buffalo Point First Nation: KID721+
Buffalo River Dene Nation: KID741+
Building and construction industry
Regulation: KIE1048
Building contractors: KIE1048
Building industry: KIA-KIX2 26.2
Bullying in the workplace
Labor law: KIA326, KIA2246,
KIB1250, KIE1250
Burden of proof
Criminal procedure: KIB2572+,
KIE3770+
Juvenile criminal law: KIE3880
Burglary: KIE3585
Burial grounds: KIA262, KIA2093
Public property: KIE2366.B87
Burial laws: KIA86, KIA334, KIA2282,
KIA-KIX2 30.4
Public health law: KIE1410
Burial mounds: KIE1704
Burns Lake (First Nation): KID761+
Business corporations: KIE956+
Business enterprises: KIA55, KIA275+

C

Caldwell (First Nation): KIC601+
Cambridge Bay (Inuit community):
KIA1985.C35
Campbell River (First Nation): KID821+
Canadian native law reporter: KIB32
Canim Lake (First Nation): KID841+
Canoe Creek Indian Band: KID6481+
Canoe Lake Cree First Nation:
KID7941+
Canupawakpa Dakota First Nation:
KID8461+
Capacity
Criminal liability: KIE3385
Capacity and disability: KIA34,
KIA235.C37, KIA2042, KIE240+, KIA-
KIX2 15.2
Law of indigenous peoples: KI120
Cape Dorset (Inuit community):
KIA1985.C36

INDEX

- Cape Mudge (First Nation): KID881+
Capital gains tax: KIE2550
Capital punishment
 Criminal procedure: KIE3822
Capital, Taxation of: KIA412.P76,
 KIB2140, KIE2480, KIA-KIX2
 43.2.P76
Carcross/Tagish First Nation: KIA601+
Carriage by land: KIA50.A36
Carriage of goods and passengers:
 KIA270.C37, KIA2126.C37, KIE916,
 KIA-KIX2 22.2.C37
Carriage of passengers: KIA50.C37
Carrier Chilcotin Tribal Council:
 KID7.C37
Carrier-Sekani Tribal Council:
 KID7.C38
Carriers: KIA50.C37, KIA270.C37,
 KIA2126.C37, KIE916, KIA-KIX2
 22.2.C37
Carry the Kettle (First Nation): KID901+
Casinos
 Economic law: KIA-KIX2 26.4
 Economic law (Indigenous law): KIA-
 KIX1 14.6.C37
 Regulation: KIE1062+
Cat Lake (First Nation): KIC6101.C37
Cayoose Creek (First Nation): KID921+
Cayuga Nation of New York: KIF101+
Cemeteries: KIA86, KIA334, KIA2282
 Public health law: KIE1410
Cemetery laws: KIA-KIX2 30.4
Census: KIA27, KIE102, KIA-KIX1 10.4,
 KIA-KIX2 12
Centers of learning
 Educational law: KIE1646+
Central Council of the Tlingit & Haida
 Indian Tribes: KIA2007.C46,
 KIA7951+
Centro de Derechos Humanos de la
 Montaña "Tlachinollán":
 KIL1206.2.C46
Centro de Derechos Humanos "Fray
 Bartolomé de Las Casas":
 KIL1206.2.C47
Chain of title: KIE497
Chalkyitsik Village: KIA3641+
Champagne and Aishihik First Nations:
 KIA641+
Chapleau Cree First Nation: KIC4881+
Chapleau Ojibway (First Nation):
 KIC5821+
Chatino (Community): KIL1301+
Chattanooga InterTribal Association:
 KIG6.2.C48
Chawathil (First Nation): KID941+
Cheam (First Nation): KID961+
Cheesh-Na Tribe: KIA3681+
Chehalis Indian Band: KID6461+
Chemainus First Nation: KID6501+
Chemawawin Cree Nation: KID7961+
Chevak Native Village: KIA3721+
Chichimeca Jonaz (Community):
 KIL601+
Chickaloon Native Village: KIA3741+
Chickasaw Nation: KIG2401+
Chief executives
 Local government: KIA2426
Chief judges: KIB2308, KIE3030
Chiefs of Ontario: KIC6.2.C45
Chignik Bay Tribal Council: KIA3761+
Chignik Lake Village: KIA3801+
Child abuse: KIA130.F36, KIE422+
 Criminal law: KIA439, KIA2530,
 KIB2470, KIE3455
Child cases
 Civil procedure: KIB2345, KIE3145+
Child pornography
 Criminal law: KIA439, KIA2530
Child protection: KIE422+
Child sexual abuse
 Criminal law: KIA439, KIA2530,
 KIB2470, KIE3455
Child support: KIA38.C48, KIA246.C48,
 KIA2065.C48, KIE410+, KIA-KIX2
 17.2.C48
Child support enforcement
 Civil procedure: KIE3145
Child welfare: KIE1355+, KIA-KIX2
 29.8.C48
 Civil procedure: KIA2506.C48
Children: KIE260
 Social service beneficiaries:
 KIA2262.C48

INDEX

- Children
 - Social services beneficiaries: KIE1355+
- Children with special needs, Education of
 - Educational law: KIE1633
- Chilkat Indian Village (Klukwan): KIA3821+
- Chilkoot Indian Association (Haines): KIA3841+
- Chinanteco (Community): KIL1321+
- Chinik Eskimo Community (Golovin): KIA3861+
- Chipewyan Prairie First Nation: KID8781+
- Chippewa of Sarnia First Nation: KIC5781+
- Chippewas of Georgina Island: KIC5861+
- Chippewas of Kettle and Stony Point First Nation: KIC5881+
- Chippewas of Nawash First Nation: KIC5901+
- Chippewas of Rama First Nation: KIC6101.C55
- Chippewas of the Thames First Nation: KIC5921+
- Chisasibi Agreement (1978 April 14): KIC4760.5.A33 1978
- Chocholteca (Community): KIL1341+
- Chol (Community): KIL1361+
- Chontal de Oaxaca: KIL1381+
- Chontal de Tabasco: KIL1401+
- Chuj (Community : North): KIL1421+
- Chuloonawick Native Village: KIA3921+
- Cigarettes
 - Taxation: KIB2175
- Circle Native Community: KIA3941+
- Circle peacemaking
 - Criminal procedure: KIA456, KIA2598, KIB2594, KIE3802, KIA-KIX1 19.6, KIA-KIX2 48.6
- Circumpolar Inuit Declaration on Sovereignty in the Arctic: KIA102.5.S67
- Citizenship: KIA394, KIA2412+, KIB1965+, KIE2140+, KIA-KIX1 17, KIA-KIX2 39
- Civil and political rights
 - Constitutional law
 - Law of indigenous peoples: KI280+
- Civil procedure: KIA120+, KIA427+, KIA2500+, KIB2325+, KIE3090+, KIA-KIX1 18.8, KIA-KIX2 46+
- Courts and procedure
 - Law of indigenous peoples: KI400
- Civil registry: KIA27, KIE102, KIA-KIX1 10.4, KIA-KIX2 12
- Civil rights: KIA104, KIA388+, KIA2402+, KIB1910+, KIE2093+, KIA-KIX1 16.5+, KIA-KIX2 38+
- Civil status: KIA235.C58, KIA2043
 - Natural persons: KIE230, KIA-KIX1 12.3, KIA-KIX2 15+
- Claims settlements: KIA404.3+
- Clerks: KIA118
 - Court employees: KIB2314, KIE3060
 - Court organization and procedure: KIA426, KIA2496
- Climate change
 - Environmental law
 - Law of indigenous peoples: KI236+
- Climatic changes: KIA93.3
 - Environmental law: KIE1477
- Coalición Obrera Campesina Estudiantil del Istmo (Mexico): KIL1206.2.C63
- Coastal and inland fishery
 - Regulation: KIE1010+
- Cochimí: KIL101+
- Cockburn Island First Nation: KIC4361+
- Colegio de Abogados Indígenas de Michoacán AC: KIL526.C65
- Collective bargaining: KIE1272
- Collective bodies: KIE2222
- Collective labor agreements: KIE1272
- College students
 - Educational law: KIE1653
- College teachers
 - Educational law: KIE1652
- Colleges: KIA-KIX2 35.2
 - Educational law: KIE1646+
 - Regulation: KIA379, KIA2376

INDEX

- Colonialism and territorial evolution: KIA18.2
- Colonization and decolonization
- Sovereignty
 - Law of indigenous peoples: KI103
- Columbia River
- Fishing industry
 - Regulation: KIE1013.C75
- Columbia River Inter-Tribal Fish Commission
- Fishing industry
 - Regulation: KIE1013.C75
- Comisión de Derechos Humanos
- Takachiualis: KIL506.2.C65
- Comisión Nacional para el Desarrollo de los Pueblos Indígenas: KIL1.2.C65
- Commerce and trade: KIA64.A+, KIA305+, KIA2176+, KIE1050+, KIA-KIX1 14.6.A+, KIA-KIX2 26.4
- Commercial contracts: KIA49+
- Commercial transactions: KIA270.A+, KIA2126.A+, KIE847+
- Commodity exchanges: KIE912+
- Common-law partners: KIE360
- Common use
- Water resources: KIE2325
- Communauté anicinape de Kitcisakik: KIC1801+
- Communication: KIA70+, KIA313+, KIA319+, KIA2220+, KIE1130+, KIA-KIX1 14.85, KIA-KIX2 27.4
- Community-based justice: KIA-KIX2 44.4
- Community crimes: KIE3655
- Community legal services: KIA25, KIE83+, KIA-KIX1 9, KIA-KIX2 9
- Comox First Nation: KID3021+
- Compensation to victims of crimes: KIA2616, KIE950
- Criminal procedure: KIB2632, KIE3835
- Competition rules
- Economic law: KIE975
- Competition, Unfair: KIE1230
- Comprehensive land policy and claims settlements: KIA404.3+
- Compulsive gambling: KIA363, KIA2328, KIA-KIX2 32.2.C66
- Medical legislation: KIE1526
- Compulsory education
- Educational law: KIE1620
- Concurrent jurisdiction: KIA2484
- Conditional sale: KIE903
- Confederacy of Mainland Micmacs: KIC5300.5.A2C66
- Confederacy of Treaty Six First Nations: KID6.2.C66
- Conference of Parliamentarians of the Arctic Region: KIA21.C64
- Conflict of interests
- Constitutional law: KIE1950
 - Judges: KIA421, KIA2480, KIB2256, KIE2845
- Conflict of laws: KIB1875, KIE215
- Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: KIA33.3
 - Law of indigenous peoples: KI110
- Congress of Aboriginal Peoples: KIB9
- Consanguinity and affinity: KIA37+, KIA244+, KIA2060+, KIE370+, KIA-KIX2 17+
- Conseil de la Nation Atikamekw: KIC7.A85
- Conseil de la Première Nation Abitibiwinni: KIC141+
- Conseil des Atikamekw de Wemotaci: KIC4701+
- Consejo Indígena Popular de Oaxaca "Ricardo Flores Magón": KIL1206.2.C66
- Consejo Nacional de Pueblos Indígenas (Mexico): KIL7.C66
- Consensus
- Constitutional principle: KIE1895
- Conservation of Arctic flora and fauna: KIA346, KIA2312
- Conservation of natural resources: KIA110+, KIA402, KIA2442, KIB2027+
- Constance Lake (First Nation): KIC721+
- Constitutional history: KIB1780, KIE1765

INDEX

- Constitutional law: KIA101+, KIA382+, KIA2390+, KIB1744+, KIE1730+, KIA-KIX1 16+, KIA-KIX2 36+
- Law of indigenous peoples: KI270+
- Constitutional principles: KIA384.A+, KIA2395.A+, KIE1875+
- Constitutional reform: KIE1734
- Constitutionalism
 - Indigenous law: KIA20.C66
- Constitutions: KIA383, KIA2392, KIA-KIX1 16.2
 - Indigenous law: KIA20.C66
- Construction industry: KIA-KIX2 26.2
- Consumer credit: KIE897
- Consumer products: KIA303+, KIE1036.A+
- Consumer protection: KIE984+
- Contagious and infectious diseases: KIA88+, KIA336+, KIA2285+
- Contagious diseases
 - Public health
 - Law of indigenous peoples: KI226.A+
- Contagious, infectious, and other diseases
 - Public health law: KIE1413+
- Contempt of court
 - Criminal law: KIB2538, KIE3625
- Contract for work and labor: KIE850
- Contractors: KIA-KIX2 26.2
 - Building and construction industry: KIE1048
- Contracts: KIA49+, KIA268+, KIA2120+, KIE770+, KIA-KIX1 13.3, KIA-KIX2 22+
- Contracts, Aleatory 53
 - Contracts, Wagering: KIE933
- Contracts, Void and voidable: KIE800
- Control of individuals: KIA98, KIA-KIX1 15.8
 - Public safety: KIA-KIX2 34.4+
 - Public safety law: KIE1572+
- Control of social activities: KIA98
 - Public safety: KIA-KIX2 34.4+
 - Public safety laws: KIE1582+
- Conveyances: KIA264
- Copper Center (Alaska): KIA5221+
- Copyright: KIA2230+
- Copyright: KIA75, KIA323+, KIE1202+
 - Law of indigenous peoples: KI192
- Cora (Community): KIL641+
- Corporate finance: KIE958
- Corporation tax: KIE2470
- Corporations: KIA277, KIA2144, KIE954+, KIA-KIX2 23.4
 - Law of indigenous peoples: KI160
- Correction
 - Criminal procedure: KIE3825
- Corrections
 - Criminal procedure: KIB2624
 - Execution of sentence: KIA2612
- Corruption: KIA446, KIA2552
 - Criminal law: KIB2532, KIE3616
- Couchiching First Nation: KIC741+
- Council of Athabaskan Tribal Governments: KIA2007.C68
- Council of the Haida Nation: KID7.C68
- Council of Yukon First Nations: KIA207.C68
- Council system: KIA397
- Councils: KIB1980+, KIE2180+, KIE2222
 - Local government: KIA2426, KIE2257
- Councils for national representation
 - Indigenous law: United States: KIE14
- Court appointed special advocates for abused children
 - Court employees: KIE3062
- Court employees: KIB2300+, KIE3020+, KIA-KIX1 18.6, KIA-KIX2 45.6
- Court history: KIB2245, KIE2820
- Court jurisdiction: KIA422, KIA2482+, KIB2260+, KIE2855+, KIA-KIX1 18.2, KIA-KIX2 44.8
- Court organization and procedure: KIA423+, KIB2270+, KIE2875+, KIA-KIX2 45+
- Courts and procedure
 - Law of indigenous peoples: KI390
- Court records: KIA2498, KIB2318, KIE3070
- Court rules: KIA424, KIA2488, KIB2272, KIE2890

INDEX

- Courts and procedure: KIA116+, KIA418+, KIA2472+, KIA-KIX1 18+, KIA-KIX2 44+
 - Law of indigenous peoples: KI385+
- Courts of special jurisdiction
 - Courts and procedure
 - Law of indigenous peoples: KI395.A+
- Covenants running with the land: KIE605
- Craig Community Association: KIA4001+
- Craig Tribal Association: KIA4001+
- Creditors' rights: KIE964
- Cree Nation of Chisasibi: KIC4764
- Cree Nation of Mistissini: KIC4766
- Cree Nation of Nemaska: KIC4767
- Cree Nation of Wemindji: KIC4772
- Cree of Eastern Canada: KIC4750+
- Crees of the Waskaganish First Nation: KIC4770
- Crimes
 - Jurisdiction: KIB2434
- Crimes affecting traffic: KIA2562, KIB2550, KIE3670
- Crimes against currency: KIA2570, KIB2553, KIE3680
- Crimes against personal liberty: KIA443+, KIA2536+, KIB2485+, KIE3520+
 - Administration of criminal justice
 - Law of indigenous peoples: KI435
- Crimes against property: KIA2540+, KIB2505+, KIE3580+
 - Administration of criminal justice
 - Law of indigenous peoples: KI440
- Crimes against public administration and justice
 - Administration of criminal justice
 - Law of indigenous peoples: KI445
- Crimes against public finance: KIA2570, KIB2553, KIE3680
- Crimes against public health: KIB2548, KIE3665
- Crimes against public order and safety
 - Criminal law: KIB2542+, KIE3650+
- Crimes against public property: KIA2570, KIB2553, KIE3680
- Crimes against public safety: KIA448+, KIA2560+
 - Administration of criminal justice
 - Law of indigenous peoples: KI450+
- Crimes against the environment: KIA449, KIA2564, KIB2546, KIE3660
 - Administration of criminal justice
 - Law of indigenous peoples: KI451
- Crimes against the person: KIA434+, KIA2522+, KIB2458+, KIE3420+
 - Administration of criminal justice
 - Law of indigenous peoples: KI430
- Crimes against women: KIB2480, KIE3480
- Crimes committed through the mail: KIB2555, KIE3690
- Criminal act: KIB2440+, KIE3352+
- Criminal intent
 - Criminal law: KIB2442, KIE3365
- Criminal jurisdiction: KIA134, KIA454, KIA2582
- Criminal justice administration: KIA126+, KIA2518, KIB2424, KIE3332, KIA-KIX1 19+, KIA-KIX2 47.2
- Criminal law: KIA125+, KIA433+, KIA2516+, KIB2400+, KIE3305+, KIA-KIX1 19+, KIA-KIX2 47+
- Criminal law and procedure
 - Law of indigenous peoples: KI425+
- Criminal liability: KIA2520, KIB2444, KIE3380+
- Criminal procedure: KIA125+, KIA132+, KIA433+, KIA450+, KIA2516+, KIA2580+, KIB2560+, KIE3699.2+, KIA-KIX1 19+, KIA-KIX1 19.4+
 - Law of indigenous peoples: KI455
- Criminal statistics: KIE42
- Crop insurance: KIE928.A37
- Cross-border trade: KIA305+
 - Regulation: KIE1053
- Cucapá: KIL141+
- Cuicateco (Community): KIL1441+

INDEX

Cultural affairs: KIA100, KIA377+,
KIA2370+, KIA-KIX1 15.9, KIA-KIX2
35+
Indigenous law: United States:
KIE1600+
Law of indigenous peoples: KI260
Cultural identity: KIA392.C85
Equality before the law: KIE2106
Cultural justice
Law of indigenous peoples: KI99.3
Cultural knowledge: KIA391
Human rights: KIA2406.N38
Cultural patrimony: KIA323.5
Copyright: KIE1211
Cultural property: KIA323+
Law of indigenous peoples: KI192
Cultural property rights: KIA75,
KIA2230+, KIB1200+, KIE1200+
cultural protection
Civil procedure: KIE3170
Cultural resource management:
KIE1604
Cultural respect: KIA2406.C85
Equality before the law: KIE2105
Cumberland House Cree Nation:
KID7981+
Curatorship: KIA247, KIA2067, KIA-
KIX2 17.4
Guardian and ward: KIE455
Curve Lake First Nation: KIC781+
Curyung Tribal Council: KIA4041+
Custody of children: KIE425
Custom
Sources of indigenous law: KI96
Custom based criminal procedure:
KIA455+
Customary courts: KIB2275, KIE2910
Customs: KIA114, KIA413, KIA2465+,
KIB2180+, KIE2645+, KIA-KIX2 43.6
Law of indigenous peoples: KI360
Customs administration: KIA413,
KIA2465+, KIE2650+
Customs administration and
organization: KIB2190+
Customs courts: KIE2750
Customs crimes: KIA414+, KIA2468+,
KIB2210+, KIE2700+

D

Dakota Ojibway Tribal Council:
KID7.D35
Dakota Plains (First Nation): KID8481+
Dakota Tipi First Nation: KID8501+
Dancing healers
Medical legislation: KIE1520
Dead, Disposal of the: KIA86, KIA334,
KIA2282, KIA-KIX2 30.4
Public health law: KIE1410
Death by wrongful act: KIA53.P47,
KIA273.P47, KIA2132.P47,
KIE937.P47, KIA-KIX2 22.6.P47
Decedents' estates: KIE765
Dechi Laot'i First Nations: KIA701+
Declaration on the Rights of Indigenous
Peoples (2007): KI30 2007
Decolonization
Constitutional principle: KIE1932
Deer Lake (First Nation): KIC801+
Deforestation
Environmental law: KIE1509
Deh Gáh Got'ie Dene First Nation:
KIA761+
Dehcho First Nations: KIA206.2.D44
Delegation of powers: KIA2395.S47
Constitutional principle: KIE1940+
Deline First Nation: KIA801+
Deninu K'ue First Nation: KIA861+
Descendant and ancestral enrollment:
KIA374.R44
Descendancy
Indian citizenship: KIE2147.D47
Desertion and non-support: KIE410+
Development and conservation of water
resources: KIA2445
Diabetes: KIA2286.D53
Public health law: KIE1425
Public health laws: KIA337.D53
Digest of American Indian law: KIE30
Disability insurance: KIE926.D57,
KIE1310
Discharge of contract: KIE840
Discrimination
Employment: KIA326, KIA2246

INDEX

Discrimination against women: KIA2406.S49
Discrimination in employment: KIE1250+
Diseases
 Public health
 Law of indigenous peoples: KI226.A+
Disinheritance: KIE722
Disorders of character, behavior, and intelligence
 Medical legislation: KIE1524+
Disposal of the dead: KIA86, KIA334, KIA2282, KIA-KIX2 30.4
 Public health
 Law of indigenous peoples: KI222
 Public health law: KIE1410
Dispossession: KIE617
Dispute resolution, Custom based: KIA-KIX2 44.8
Dissolution
 Corporations: KIE962
Dissolution of marriage: KIA36, KIA240, KIA2055
 Domestic relations: KIE345+
Distance education
 Educational law: KIE1632.D57
Divorce: KIA36, KIA240, KIA2055
 Domestic relations: KIE345+
 Matrimonial actions: KIE3192
Dog Creek Indian Band: KID6481+
Dog Rib Rae (First Nation): KIA901+
Dogrib Treaty 11 Council: KIA207.D64
Dokis First Nation: KIC821+
Domestic relations: KIA35+, KIA237+, KIA2050+, KIE300+, KIA-KIX1 12.4, KIA-KIX2 16+
 Law of indigenous peoples: KI130
Douglas Indian Association: KIA4141+
Dowry: KIE330
Driftpile Cree Nation: KID8460.2.D84
Driftpile First Nation: KID8460.2.D84
Drinking water standards: KIA87, KIA335, KIA2284, KIA-KIX2 30.2
 Public health
 Law of indigenous peoples: KI224
 Public health law: KIE1450

Drug addiction: KIA362, KIA2326, KIA-KIX2 32.2.N37
 Medical legislation: KIE1525
Drug addiction recovery: KIA337.3.A53
Drug addiction treatment: KIA89.A53
Drug courts: KIA425.D78, KIE3000
Drug laws: KIA367, KIA2340, KIE1536+, KIA-KIX1 15.7, KIA-KIX2 33.2
Drunk driving: KIE1098
Dual citizenship: KIA2416.D83, KIE2150
Dual ethnic identity
 Law of indigenous peoples of the Americas: KIA4.2.H96
Dual justice system: KIE2850
Due process of law
 Criminal procedure: KIA453, KIE3720
Dzawada'enuxw First Nation: KID1481+

E

Eabametoong First Nation: KIC6101.E32
Eagle Lake First Nation: KIC901+
Eagle Village First Nation - Kipawa: KIC4461+
Easements: KIE603
Eastern Shoshone Tribe of the Wind River Reservation, Wyoming: KIJ7001+
Eastmain (First Nation): KIC4765
Economic assistance
 Agriculture and forestry: KIE1004
 Economic law: KIE972
Economic law: KIA57+, KIA282+, KIA2150+, KIE970+, KIA-KIX1 14+, KIA-KIX2 24+
 Law of indigenous peoples: KI170+
Education: KIA100, KIA378+, KIA2374+, KIA-KIX1 15.9, KIA-KIX2 35+
 Law of indigenous peoples: KI260
Education and learning, Freedom of: KIA2410.E38
Education, Freedom of: KIB1946, KIE2117

INDEX

Education of children with special needs

Educational law: KIE1633

Educational law: KIE1610+

Eel Ground First Nation: KIC5361.E45

Eel River Bar First Nation:

KIC5361.E46

Egegik Village: KIA4201+

Eklutna Native Village: KIA4221+

Ekuanitshit, Innus de: KIC5061+

Ekwok Village: KIA4261+

Elders

Local government: KIE2257

Election

Constitutional principle: KIE1900

Election crimes: KIE3620

Election law: KIA398, KIA2434,
KIB1995

Local government: KIE2275+

Election to office: KIA-KIX2 39.4.E43

Electricity

Public utilities: KIE1078

Electronic mail: KIE1163

Elementary education

Educational law: KIE1630+

Elsipogtog First Nation: KIC5361.E57

Emblem: KIA399, KIB2019, KIE2284

Emblem, Tribal: KIA-KIX1 17.3, KIA-
KIX2 39.6

Emigration: KIE2153

Emmonak Village: KIA4301+

Endowments: KIE955.F68

Energy efficiency

Energy policy: KIE1077

Energy justice: KIA-KIX1 14.7

Energy policy: KIE1076.2

Energy policy: KIA310, KIA2194,

KIE1076+, KIA-KIX1 14.7, KIA-KIX2
26.6+

Enforced acculturation and assimilation

Educational law: KIE1611.3

Enforcement

Criminal procedure: KIA2610+

Enoch Cree Nation #440: KID8001+

Enrichment, Unjust: KIE935

Enrollment

Aboriginals: KIA374.R44

Indians: KIA2362.E57

Enrollment

Indigenous peoples: KIA-KIX1 15.8,
KIA-KIX2 34.6.R44

Public safety law

Indians: KIE1574

Enrollment/registration

United States indigenous law:

KIE1880

Entertainment tax: KIE2615

Environment and environmental justice

Indigenous law: KIA20.E58

Environmental crimes: KIA130.E58

Environmental dispossession:

KIA345.E58

Environmental justice: KIE1476

Law of indigenous peoples: KI232+

Environmental law: KIA91+, KIA340+,
KIA2300+, KIE1460+, KIA-KIX1 15.4,
KIA-KIX2 31+

Law of indigenous peoples: KI232+

Environmental pollution: KIA93.3,

KIA342+, KIA2304+, KIE1483+

Environmental law

Law of indigenous peoples: KI239

Equal pay for equal work: KIA327,
KIE1260

Labor law: KIA2246

Equal protection of the law

Civil and political rights: KIE2100+

Equality

Civil and political rights: KIE2100+

Equality before the law: KIA389+,
KIA2404+, KIB1918+, KIA-KIX1 16.6,
KIA-KIX2 38.4.E68

Ermineskin Tribe: KID8021+

Escheat: KIE620.E83

Esgenoopeitij First Nation:

KIC5361.E84

Eskasoni (First Nation): KIC5361.E85

Estate taxes: KIB2160, KIE2540

Estates and interests

Real property: KIA2078+, KIE495+

Eugenics: KIA364, KIA2332

Medical legislation: KIE1531

Evansville Village: KIA4321+

Evidence

Civil procedure: KIA2504

INDEX

Evidence

Criminal procedure: KIA2588+,
KIB2572+, KIE3770+, KIA-KIX1
19.5, KIA-KIX2 48.2

Juvenile criminal law: KIE3880, KIA-
KIX2 49.2

Ex-slaves of Indian tribes: KIE2153

Excise taxes: KIA412.E93,
KIA2464.E93, KIB2164+, KIE2570+

Exclusive jurisdiction: KIE2000

Execution of judgment: KIB2370,
KIE3250

Execution of sentence: KIA138, KIA145

Criminal procedure: KIA459,
KIA2610+, KIB2620+, KIE3820+,
KIA-KIX1 19.8, KIA-KIX2 48.8

Juvenile criminal law: KIA465,
KIA2630, KIA-KIX2 49.6

Execution of wills: KIE765

Executive of sentence

Juvenile criminal law: KIB2665,
KIE3900

Executive power: KIE2200+

Expert evidence

Criminal procedure: KIA2590

Expression, Freedom of: KIA2410.E96,
KIE2113

Expressions of folk life and folklore

Copyright: KIE1208

Extortion

Criminal law: KIA2546, KIB2511,
KIE3600

Extra-contractual liability: KIA272+

Extracontractual liability: KIA52+,
KIA2130+

F

Faculty

Higher education

Educational law: KIE1652

Family courts: KIA2490.F36, KIB2288,
KIE2970, KIA-KIX2 45.4.F36

Family law: KIA35+, KIA237+,
KIA2050+, KIE300+, KIA-KIX1 12.4,
KIA-KIX2 16+

Law of indigenous peoples: KI130

Family planning: KIA2270, KIE1382,
KIA-KIX1 15.5

Family violence: KIA130.F36

Criminal law: KIA438, KIA2528,
KIB2466, KIE3435

Federación de Abogados Indígenas De
México A.C.: KIL26.F43

Federal recognition of Indian tribes

United States indigenous law:
KIE1880

Federation of Saskatchewan Indian
Nations: KID6.2.F43

Fee land: KIE500

Fee simple: KIE500

File Hills Qu'Appelle Tribal Council:
KID7.F55

Finance charges: KIE897

Fire insurance: KIE928.F57

Fire prevention and control

Public safety law: KIE1568

Firearms

Public safety: KIA369

Public safety law: KIE1554

First Alaskans Institute: KIA2026.F57

First Nation of Nacho Nyak Dun:
KIA1021+

First Nations: KIA501+

First nations gazette: KIB4.F47

First Nations Summit (Organization):
KID6.2.F57

Fish poaching

Criminal law: KIE3605

Fisher River Cree Nation:

KID8460.2.F57

Fisher River (First Nation):

KID8460.2.F57

Fishery products: KIE1042.A+

Fishing industry: KIA59, KIA290+,
KIA2158+, KIE1009+, KIA-KIX1 14.3,
KIA-KIX2 24.6+

Fishing rights: KIA43, KIA2086+,
KIE550, KIA-KIX2 19.6.R57

Land law

Law of indigenous peoples: KI145

Flag: KIA399, KIA2436, KIB2019,
KIE2284, KIA-KIX1 17.3, KIA-KIX2
39.6

INDEX

Flood plains
Zoning: KIE2374
Flying Post (First Nation): KIC1121+
Folk life and folklore, Expressions of
Copyright: KIE1208
Folklore, Expressions of folk life and
Copyright: KIE1208
Fond du Lac Band of Chippewa Indians:
KID8821+
Food laws: KIA367, KIA2340, KIE1535,
KIA-KIX1 15.7, KIA-KIX2 33.2
Food processing industries: KIE1038+
Food security: KIA337.3.F66
Civil and political rights: KIE2126
Food sovereignty
Civil and political rights: KIE2126
Law of indigenous peoples: KI108
Forced assimilation
Human rights: KIA2406.N38
Forced marriage of captives: KIE312
Foreclosures
Public property: KIE2395.F67
Foreign trade: KIA305+
Forest degradation
Environmental law: KIE1509
Forest lands
Conservation: KIA285, KIA2154,
KIE1003
Forestry: KIA58+, KIA283+, KIA2152+,
KIE1000+, KIA-KIX1 14.2, KIA-KIX2
24.2+
Formation of contract: KIE785
Fort Albany First Nation: KIC1141+
Fort Folly (First Nation): KIC5361.F67
Fort Good Hope (First Nation):
KIA1041+
Fort Providence Métis Council:
KIA207.F67
Fort Resolution (First Nation): KIA861+
Fort Severn (First Nation): KIC4901+
Fort Smith (First Nation): KIA1621+
Fort William (First Nation): KIC1201+
Foster home care: KIE1364, KIA-KIX2
29.8.F67
Foundations: KIE955.F68

Fractionated Indian land titles
Public restraints on Indian land:
KIE2360
Fractionated interests in trust of
restricted fee land: KIE528
Fractionated ownership: KIA-KIX2 19.2
Fraser Thompson Indian Services
Society: KID7.F73
Fraser Valley Métis Association:
KID6.2.F73
Fraud: KIA2542
Criminal law: KIB2507, KIE3590
Freedom: KIA-KIX2 38.4.F74
Human rights: KIA2408+, KIB1940+,
KIE2111+
Freedom of aboriginal spirituality:
KIA393
Freedom of assembly: KIB1952,
KIE2124
Freedom of association: KIB1952,
KIE2124
Freedom of education: KIA2410.E38,
KIB1946, KIE2117
Freedom of expression: KIA2410.E96,
KIE2113, KIA-KIX2 38.4.F77
Freedom of information: KIE2115
Freedom of movement: KIB1950,
KIE2122
Freedom of native spiritual beliefs:
KIA2410.N38
Freedom of the press: KIE2114
Freedom of traditional spirituality:
KIB1942, KIE2116
Freedom, Personal
Human rights: KIE2112

G

Galena Village: KIA4421+
Galleries
Regulation: KIA2378
Gambling
Contracts: KIE933
Gambling, Compulsive: KIA363,
KIA2328
Medical legislation: KIE1526
Gambling tax: KIE2615

INDEX

Game laws: KIA58.2.T56, KIA287,
KIA2156, KIB1007, KIE1007, KIA-
KIX1 14.2, KIA-KIX2 24.4.T56
Game poaching
Criminal law: KIE3605
Games
Public safety: KIA-KIX2 34.6.S66
Games of chance
Public safety laws: KIE1584
Gameti First Nation: KIA1161+
Gaming court: KIE2980
Gaming operations, Indian
Public safety laws: KIE1584
Gaming operations, Tribal
Economic law (Indigenous law): KIA-
KIX1 14.6.C37
Garden River First Nation: KIC5941+
Gas: KIA2196.G37
Public utilities: KIE1079
Gasoline
Taxation: KIB2173
Gays, Indian
Capacity and disability: KIE290
Genetic/biological resources, Protection
of: KIA2406.G46
Genetic resources
Protection: KIE2107
Geothermal resources: KIA2196.G46
Public property: KIE2340.G46
Public utilities: KIE1080
Gesgapegiag (First Nation): KIC5321+
Gift taxes: KIB2160, KIE2540
Ginoogaming First Nation: KIC1281+
Gjoa Haven (Inuit community):
KIA1985.G56
Global warming: KIA93.3
Environmental law: KIE1477
Law of indigenous peoples: KI236+
Glooscap First Nation: KIC5361.G56
God's River First Nation: KID8101+
Golden Lake First Nation: KIC4421+
Government expenditures: KIE2405
Government torts: KIE949.A+
Grand Conseil de la Nation Waban-Aki:
KIC7.G73
Grand Council of the Crees (Eeyou
Istchee): KIC7.G74

Grand Council Treaty #3: KIC7.G75
Grand Council Treaty no. 8:
KID6.2.T743
Grand Rapids First Nation: KID8141+
Grassy Narrows First Nation: KIC1321+
Grazing rights: KIA44, KIA258,
KIA2088, KIE560+, KIA-KIX2
19.6.G73
Great Lakes Inter-Tribal Council:
KIH7.G74
Grise Fiord (Inuit community):
KIA1985.G74
Groundwater
Public property: KIE2340.G76
Groundwater pollution: KIA343,
KIA2306, KIE1490
Guardianship: KIA247, KIA2067, KIA-
KIX2 17.4
Guardianship and ward: KIE450
Guarijío: KIL161+
Gulkana Village: KIA4521+
Gull Bay (First Nation): KIC1341+
Gwawaenuk Tribe: KID3101+
Gwich'in Comprehensive Land Claim
Agreement (1992 April 22):
KIA408.3.A33 1992
Gwich'in Council International:
KIA22.2.G85
Gwich'in Tribal Council: KIA207.G94
Gwichya Gwich'in (First Nation):
KIA1201+

H

Haisla Nation: KID2901+
Hall Beach (Inuit community):
KIA1985.H35
Harbors: KIA-KIX1 14.8, KIA-KIX2
27.2.W38
Hatchet Lake (First Nation): KID2301+
Haudenosaunee Confederacy: KIF40+
Hazardous articles and processes
Police and public safety
Law of indigenous peoples: KI254
Public safety: KIA370, KIA372,
KIA2354+, KIA-KIX2 34.2
Public safety law: KIE1558+

INDEX

Hazardous waste disposal
Public safety: KIA2354+

Hazardous wastes
Public safety: KIA372.H39
Public safety law: KIE1564

Healers, Dancing
Medical legislation: KIE1520

Healing centers for addicts:
KIA337.3.H43
Public health law: KIE1434

Healing to wellness courts:
KIA2490.H43, KIB2290, KIE3000,
KIA-KIX1 18.4.H43, KIA-KIX2
45.4.H43

Health facilities
Medical legislation: KIE1515+

Health facilities and services: KIA354

Health insurance: KIA329, KIA2254,
KIE1292, KIA-KIX2 29.4
Personal insurance: KIE926.H43

Health organizations: KIA354

Health professionals: KIA355+,
KIA2318
Medical legislation: KIE1519+

Health services
Medical legislation: KIE1515+

Healy Lake Village: KIA4561+

Heart Lake (First Nation): KID2321+

Heiltsuk (First Nation): KID2341+

Heirs: KIA267.H45, KIA2108, KIE735,
KIA-KIX2 21.2.I58

Heirship lands: KIE620.H45

Henvey Inlet First Nation: KIC1401+

Herb industry: KIE1046.A+

Heredity
Constitutional principle: KIE1895

Heritage
Civil and political rights: KIE2103+

Heritage/cultural patrimony: KIA391

Hesquiaht (First Nation): KID2361+

Hey River Dene (First Nation):
KIA1301+

Hiawatha First Nation: KIC5961+

High Bar (First Nation): KID2381+

Higher education
Educational law: KIE1644+

Highways: KIA-KIX2 40.2

Highways
Public property: KIA403, KIA2444,
KIB2037, KIE2310

Historic buildings: KIE1700+

Historic monuments: KIE1700+

Hollow Water (First Nation): KID2401+

Holy Cross Village: KIA4581+

Homalco (First Nation): KID2421+

Homicide: KIA130.H66, KIA436,
KIA2524, KIB2460, KIE3425

Hoonah Indian Association: KIA4661+

Hopedale (Inuit community):
KIA1995.H66

Hornepayne First Nation: KIC1421+

Horse Lake First Nation: KID2441+

Horticulture
Economic law
Law of indigenous peoples: KI175

Hospitals: KIA354

Hotels: KIE1066

Housing: KIA-KIX2 29.8.H68, KIA-KIX2
41.2.H68

Housing infrastructure development:
KIB2080

Huasteco (North): KIL661+

Huasteco (South): KIL701+

Huave (Community): KIL1461+

Hughes Village: KIA4701+

Huichol (Community): KIL721+

Human reproduction: KIA337.3.H85,
KIA2270, KIB1380+
Social legislation: KIE1380+

Human rights: KIA104, KIA2402+,
KIB1910+, KIE2093+, KIA-KIX1 16.5+,
KIA-KIX2 38+

Human rights, Indigenous: KIA388+

Hunting rights: KIA44, KIA258,
KIA2088, KIE560+, KIA-KIX2
19.6.H86

Hupacasath First Nation: KID2461+

Hurons-Wendat First Nation: KIC1441+

Husband abuse: KIA130.F36
Criminal law: KIA438, KIA2528,
KIB2466, KIE3435

Husband and wife: KIA36, KIA238+,
KIA2052+, KIA-KIX2 16.2+

Huslia Village: KIA4721+

INDEX

Huu-ay-aht First Nations: KID2481+
Hydaburg Cooperative Association:
KIA4741+
Hydroelectric power: KIA2196.W38
Public utilities: KIE1085
Hydrokinetic resources
Public utilities: KIE1082
Hyphenation
Law of indigenous peoples of the
Americas: KIA4.2.H96

I

Ice pollution: KIA343, KIA2306
Igiugig Village: KIA4761+
Igloodik (Inuit community): KIA1985.I45
IGOs
Law of indigenous peoples: KI8
Illegality
Criminal law: KIE3360
Illegitimacy: KIE385
Immigration: KIE2153
Imprisonment
Criminal procedure: KIA2614,
KIB2628, KIE3830
Inalienable land: KIA2091
Inciting crime: KIE3655
Income tax: KIA412.I53, KIA2464.I53,
KIB2133+, KIE2460+, KIA-KIX2
43.2.I53
Incorporated associations: KIA277,
KIA2144, KIE954+, KIA-KIX2 23.4
Independent contractors: KIE850
Independent First Nations Alliance:
KIC6.2.I53
Indian artifacts, Repatriation of
United States indigenous law:
KIE1694
Indian Bill of Rights, 1968: KIE2097
Indian chiefs
Constitutional law: KIE2200+
Indian child welfare departments
Public welfare: KIE1357
Indian education, Reform of
Educational law: KIE1612
Indian gaming operations
Public safety laws: KIE1584

Indian gays
Capacity and disability: KIE290
Indian government: KIE2240+
Indian healers
Medical legislation: KIE1521
Indian health care organizations or
programs
Public health law: KIE1403
Indian housing
Public property: KIE2392+
Indian Island First Nation: KIC5361.I53
Indian land in Federal trust status (trust
land)
Ownership and possession: KIE520+
Indian Law Resource Center:
KIA2.3.I53
Indian Lesbians
Capacity and disability: KIE290
Indian membership: KIE2140+
Indian protected areas
Public property: KIE2366.I53
Indian removal
Proposed State of Sequoyah, to 1807:
KIG82.I63
Indian studies departments
Educational law: KIE1646+
Indian territory (country)
Jurisdiction: KIE2055
Indian therapists
Medical legislation: KIE1521
Indian title: KIE497
Indian tobacco
Drug laws: KIE1539.5
Indian treaty-making
Sovereignty
United States indigenous law:
KIE1889
Indian voting
Local government: KIE2280.S84
Indianness
Indian citizenship: KIE2147.D47
Indigeneity
Law of indigenous peoples of the
Americas: KIA4.2.I63
United States indigenous law:
KIE1892
Indigenism: KI98

INDEX

- Indigenism
 - Law of indigenous peoples of the Americas: KIA4.2.I63
 - United States indigenous law: KIE1892
- Indigenous Bar Association (Canada): KIB93.I53
- Indigenous councils: KIA-KIX1 17.3, KIA-KIX2 39.2
- Indigenous Environmental Network: KIE1466
- Indigenous government
 - Law of indigenous peoples: KI300
- Indigenous human rights: KIA388+
 - Constitutional law
 - Law of indigenous peoples: KI280+
- Indigenous jurisprudence: KI94+
- Indigenous knowledge
 - Sources of indigenous law: KI97
- Indigenous land law: KIA40+
- Indigenous lands, Public restraints on: KIA-KIX1 17.5
- Indigenous lands, Restraints on: KIA-KIX2 41+
- Indigenous law: KI1+, KIA1+
- Indigenous Peoples Secretariat (Arctic Council): KIA21.I63
- Indigenous territory: KIA-KIX2 37.6
 - Constitutional law
 - Law of indigenous peoples: KI276
- Individual and state: KIA2400+
 - Constitutional law: KIB1900+, KIE2090+
- Individuals, Control of: KIA98
 - Public safety law: KIE1572+
- Infectious diseases
 - Public health
 - Law of indigenous peoples: KI226.A+
 - Public health law: KIE1413+
- Information, Freedom of: KIE2115
- Inheritance and succession: KIA48, KIA266+, KIA2104+, KIE700+, KIA-KIX1 13.2, KIA-KIX2 21+
 - Law of indigenous peoples: KI152
- Inheritance taxes: KIB2160, KIE2540
- Inland waters
 - Fishing industry
 - Regulation: KIE1013.A+
- Innu Takuaiakan Uashat Mak Mani-Utenam (First Nation): KIC5021+
- Innuessipit (First Nation): KIC5041+
- Innus de Ekuanitshit: KIC5061+
- Insolvency: KIA56, KIA280, KIA2148, KIE964, KIA-KIX1 13.8, KIA-KIX2 23.6
- Installment sale: KIE903
- Institutes of learning: KIA-KIX2 35.2
- Institutions of learning
 - Regulation: KIA379, KIA2376
- Instituto Nacional de Lenguas Indígenas (Mexico): KIL29.3.I57
- Insurance: KIA50.I57, KIE924+, KIA-KIX2 22.2.I57
- Intangible property: KIA-KIX2 20.8
- Intellectual property: KIA75, KIA323+, KIA2230+, KIA-KIX1 15, KIA-KIX2 28
 - Law of indigenous peoples: KI192
- Intellectual property rights: KIB1200+, KIE1200+
- Inter-generational trauma treatment: KIA2287.I57
- Inter-Tribal Council of Nevada: KIK7.I58
- Interest
 - Loans: KIE895+
- Intergovernmental relations: KIA385+, KIA2396+, KIB1870+, KIE1997+, KIA-KIX2 37.4
- Interlake Reserves Tribal Council: KID7.I57
- International Indian Treaty Council: KIA2.3.I58
- International indigeneity: KI98
- International intergovernmental organizations
 - Law of indigenous peoples: KI8
- Interracial marriage, Ban on
 - Indigenous law: KIA20.I57
- Intertribal courts: KIA2490.I58, KIE2950, KIA-KIX2 45.4.I58
- Intertribal marriage: KIE310, KIA-KIX2 16.3.I58

INDEX

Intestate succession: KIA48,
KIA267.I58, KIA2108, KIE735, KIA-
KIX2 21.2.I58
Intoxicating drugs
Drug laws: KIE1538
Inuit: KIA501+
Inuit Circumpolar Council: KIA21.2.I58
Inuit Heritage Trust: KIA206.2.I57
Inuit land claims region: KIA387
Inuit land claims regions: KIA404.5+
Inuit Nunangat: KIA103, KIA387
Inuit Tapiriit Kanatami (Organization):
KIA206.2.I58
Inuit Tapirisat of Canada: KIA206.2.I58
Inukjuak (Inuit community):
KIA1999.I68
Inupiat Community of the Arctic Slope
(Association): KIA2007.I68
Inuvialuit Regional Corporation:
KIA405.3
Inuvialuit Settlement Region: KIA405+
Inuvik (Inuit community): KIA1990.I68
Inventions: KIE1226
Investment banking: KIE908
Iqaluit (Inuit community): KIA1985.I73
Iqurmit Traditional Council: KIA4821+
Iroquois Confederacy: KIF40+
Iskatewizaagegan #39 Independent
First Nation: KIC1561+
Iskut (First Nation): KID2501+
Island Lake Tribal Council: KID7.I75
Ivanoff Bay Village: KIA4841+
Ivujivik (Inuit community): KIA1999.I78
Ixcateco (Community): KIL1481+
Ixil (Community : North): KIL1501+

J

Jakalteko (Community : North):
KIL1521+
James Bay and Northern Quebec
Agreement (1975): KIC4760.5.A33
1975
James Smith (First Nation): KID2561+
Jean Marie River First Nation:
KIA1281+
Jewelry industry: KIE1036.J49

Joint tenancy: KIE517
Joseph Bighead First Nation: KID7881+
Judges: KIA118, KIA426, KIA2496,
KIB2308, KIE1175, KIE3030
Judges, Biography
Indigenous law (U.S.): KIE132+
Judgment
Criminal procedure: KIA137, KIA457,
KIA2594+, KIB2590+, KIE3800+,
KIA-KIX1 19.55, KIA-KIX2 48.4+
Juvenile criminal law: KIA464,
KIA2626, KIB2655, KIE3885, KIA-
KIX2 49.4
Judgment, Execution of: KIB2370,
KIE3250
Judgments
Civil procedure: KIA430, KIA2508,
KIB2360, KIE3220
Judicial decisions
Civil procedure: KIA430, KIA2508,
KIB2360, KIE3220
Judicial ethics: KIA421, KIA2480,
KIB2256, KIE2845
Judicial officers: KIA118, KIA426,
KIA2496, KIB2300+, KIE3020+, KIA-
KIX1 18.6, KIA-KIX2 45.6
Judicial officers, Biography
Indigenous law (U.S.): KIE132+
Judicial review of legislative acts:
KIE1945
Judicial statistics: KIE40+
Judiciary
Constitutional law: KIB2230+,
KIE2801+
Jurisdiction: KIA385+, KIA2396+,
KIB1870+, KIE1997+, KIA-KIX2 46.2
Civil procedure: KIA122, KIA428,
KIA2502, KIB2327, KIE3100
Juristic persons: KIA55, KIA275+,
KIA2140+, KIE954+, KIA-KIX1 13.7,
KIA-KIX2 23+
Jurors: KIB2310, KIE3040
Justice, Theories of: KIA420+,
KIA2478+, KIB2250, KIE2840, KIA-
KIX2 44.4

INDEX

Juvenile courts: KIA140+, KIA462+, KIA2620+, KIB2640+, KIE3850+, KIA-KIX2 49+

Juvenile justice: KIA-KIX1 19.9

Juvenile justice administration: KIA140+, KIA462+, KIA2620+, KIB2640+, KIE3850+

Juvenile justice, Administration of: KIA-KIX2 49+

Law of indigenous peoples: KI470

K

Ka:'yu:'k't'h' / Che:k:tl̥s7et'h' First Nations: KID3221+

Ka'a'gee Tu First Nation: KIA1301+

Kaguyak Village: KIA4861+

Kahkewistahaw First Nation: KID2621+

Kainai (First Nation): KID561+

Kaktovik Village: KIA4901+

Kanaka Bar (First Nation): KID2681+

Kangiqsualujuaq (Inuit community): KIA1999.K36

Kangiqsujuaq (Inuit community): KIA1999.K37

Kangirsuk (Inuit community): KIA1999.K38

Kapawe'no First Nation: KID2701+

Kaqchikel (Community : North): KIL1541+

Kasabonika Lake (First Nation): KIC1661+

Kasigluk Traditional Elders Council: KIA5041+

Kaska Tribal Council: KIA207.K37

Katcisakik First Nation: KIC1801+

K'atlodeeche First Nation: KIA1341+

Katzie (First Nation): KID2721+

Kawacatoose (First Nation): KID2741+

Kee Tas Kee Now Tribal Council: KID7.K44

Kee-Way-Win (First Nation): KIC1701+

Keeseekoose (First Nation): KID2761+

Keeseekoowenin (First Nation): KID2781+

Keewatin Tribal Council: KID7.K45

Kehewin Cree Nation: KID8041+

Kenaitze Indian Tribe: KIA5061+

Ketchikan Indian Corporation: KIA5081+

Key First Nation: KID2801+

K'iche' (Community : North): KIL1561+

Kidnapping

Criminal law: KIA444, KIA2538, KIB2488, KIE3530

Kikapu (Community): KIL1581+

Kiliwa: KIL181+

Kimmirut (Inuit community): KIA1985.K45

King Island Native Community: KIA5121+

King Salmon Tribe: KIA5141+

Kingfisher (First Nation): KIC1721+

Kingsclear (First Nation): KIC1741+

Kinistin Saulteaux Nation: KID2841+

Kinonjeoshtegon First Nation: KID2861+

Kinship: KIA37+

Kinship groups, Property of: KIA262, KIA2092, KIE580

Kispiox (First Nation): KID2881+

Kitamaat (First Nation): KID2901+

Kitasoo (First Nation): KIC1761+, KID2921+

Kitchenuhmaykoosib Inninuwug First Nation: KIC1781+

Kitigan Zibi Anishinabeg (First Nation): KIC1821+

Kitikmeot Inuit Association: KIA406.5

Kitselas (First Nation): KID2941+

Kitsumkalum (First Nation): KID2961+

Kivalliq Inuit Association: KIA406.6

Klahoose First Nation: KID2981+

Klawock Cooperative Association: KIA5201+

Kluane First Nation: KIA1381+

Kluskus (First Nation): KID3401+

Knik Tribe: KIA5241+

Knowledge systems

Sources of indigenous law: KI97

Kokhanok Village: KIA5281+

K'ómoks First Nation: KID3021+

Konadaha Seneca: KIC6321+

Koyukuk Native Village: KIA5381+

INDEX

Ktunaxa/Kinbasket Tribal Council:
KID7.K78
Ktunaxa Nation Council Society:
KID7.K78
Kugaaruk (Inuit community):
KIA1985.K84
Kugluktuk (Inuit community):
KIA1985.K85
Kumiai: KIL221+
Kuujuaq (Inuit community):
KIA1999.K88
Kuujuarapik/Whapmagoostui (Inuit/Cree
community): KIA1999.K89
Kwa-Wa-Aineuk First Nation: KID3101+
Kwadacha (First Nation): KID3041+
Kwakiutl District Council: KID7.K93
Kwakiutl (First Nation): KID3061+
Kwanlin Dün First Nation: KIA1401+
Kwantlen First Nation: KID3081+
Kwaw-kwaw-Apilt (First Nation):
KID3121+
Kwiahah (First Nation): KID3161+
Kwicksutaineuk-ah-kwa-mish (First
Nation): KID3181+
Kwikwasut'inuxw Haxwa'mis (First
Nation): KID3181+
Kwikwetlem First Nation: KID3201+

L

La Grande (1986) Agreement (1986
November 6): KIC4760.5.A33 1986
Labeling
Economic law: KIE992
Labor contract and employment:
KIE1243
Labor courts and procedure: KIE1285
Labor hygiene: KIE1275
Labor law: KIA78+, KIA325+,
KIA2244+, KIE1240+, KIA-KIX2 29.2
Labrador Inuit Association: KIC6.2.L33
Lac des Mille Lacs (First Nation):
KIC5981+
Lac La Croix (First Nation): KIC1901+
Lac La Ronge (First Nation): KID3241+
Lac Seul First Nation: KIC6001+
Lacandón (Community): KIL1601+

Lakalzap Band Council: KID7.L35
Lake Babine Nation: KID3261+
Lake Cowichan First Nation: KID3281+
Lake Manitoba (First Nation): KID3301+
Lake Nipigon Ojibway First Nation:
KIC6101.A65
Lake St. Martin (First Nation):
KID3321+
Lakes: KIA-KIX1 17.4+
Land allotments under the Dawes,
Curtis, and Burke Acts (1887-1906):
KIE2358
Land cessions: KIA46
Land claims
Public property
Law of indigenous peoples: KI352
Public restraints on Indian land:
KIE2363
Land Claims Agreement Between the
Inuit of Labrador and Her Majesty the
Queen in Right of Newfoundland and
Labrador and Her Majesty the Queen
in Right of Canada (2005 January 22):
KIA407.A33 2005
Land claims legislation: KIA112
Land consolidation
Public restraints on Indian land:
KIE2360
Land degradation
Environmental law: KIE1479
Land held in common by aboriginal
groups
Public property: KIA409+
Land law: KIA249+, KIA2072+,
KIE470+, KIA-KIX1 12.7, KIA-KIX2
19+
Law of indigenous peoples: KI140+
Land management and use: KIA2153
Land policy: KIA112, KIA404+,
KIA2447+
Public property: KIE2350+
Law of indigenous peoples: KI352
Land registry: KIE624
Land tenure: KIA250+, KIA2074+,
KIE490+
Law of indigenous peoples: KI140+

INDEX

- Land tenure
 - Proposed State of Sequoyah, to 1807: KIG82.L36
- Land titles
 - Proposed State of Sequoyah, to 1807: KIG82.L36
- Land titles system: KIA264
- Land transfer: KIA46
- Land use: KIB2073+
 - Public property: KIE2370+
- Landlord and tenant: KIE515
- Lands and Resources Devolution
 - Negotiation Protocol (2008 September 5): KIA406.A33 2008
- Lands held in common by native groups: KIA2458
- Language and linguistic rights: KIA2406.N38
- Lansdowne House Indian Band: KIC2661+
- Law, Indigenous: KI1+, KIA1+
- Law reform: KIE200
- Law schools: KIE72.A+
- Law societies: KIA26.A+, KIE93.A+, KIA-KIX1 10, KIA-KIX2 10
- Lawyers: KIA25, KIE80+, KIE1178, KIA-KIX1 9, KIA-KIX2 9
- Lax Kw'alaams (First Nation): KID3341+
- Leasehold estates: KIA2080+, KIE510+
- Leaseholds: KIA254+, KIA-KIX2 19.4
- Leather industry: KIA304.L43, KIE1036.L43
- Legacies: KIE720
- Legal aid: KIA25, KIE83+, KIA-KIX1 9, KIA-KIX2 9
- Legal anthropology: KIA32, KIE122, KIL32
 - Law of indigenous peoples: KI87
- Legal archaeology: KIA33, KIE124, KIL33
 - Law of indigenous peoples: KI89
- Legal bibliography: KIE65
- Legal education: KIA24+, KIE70+
- Legal profession: KIA25, KIE80+, KIE1175+, KIA-KIX1 9, KIA-KIX2 9
- Legal research: KIE65
- Legal semantics
 - Indigenous law: North America: KIA16.5
 - Law of indigenous peoples: KI86
- Legal symbolism: KIA33, KIE124, KIL33
 - Law of indigenous peoples: KI89
- Legislative process: KIB1985, KIE2186+
- Legislature: KIA2430, KIB1980+, KIE2180+
- Legitimacy: KIE385
 - Constitutional principles: KIA2395.L44, KIE1920
- Lennox Island (First Nation): KIC5361.L46
- Leq'á:mel First Nation: KID3361+
- Lesbians, Indian
 - Capacity and disability: KIE290
- Lesnoi Village: KIA7781+
- Lesser Slave Lake Indian Regional Council: KID7.L47
- Levelock Village: KIA5521+
- Lheidli T'enneh (First Nation): KID3381+
- Lhoosk'uz Dene Nation: KID3401+
- Lhtako Dene Nation: KID5401+
- Liability for condition and use of land: KIE942
- Liability insurance: KIE930+
- Liard First Nation: KIA1441+
- Libraries: KIA-KIX2 35.4
 - Regulation: KIA380, KIA2378
 - United States indigenous law: KIE1695+
- Licensing
 - Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce: KIE985
- Liens: KIE905
- Light industries: KIA303+, KIE1036.A+
- Liidlíi Kue First Nation: KIA1481+
- Lillooet Tribal Council: KID7.L55
- Lil'wat Nation: KID3441+
- Limited and concurrent jurisdiction: KIB1875, KIE2005
- Limited and concurrent jurisdiction (Conflict of laws): KIB2264, KIE2865

INDEX

Limited jurisdiction: KIA2484
Linguistic rights: KIA391
 Civil and political rights: KIE2103+
Linguistics
 Indigenous law: North America:
 KIA16.5
 Law of indigenous peoples: KI86
Liquidation
 Corporations: KIE962
Liquor laws: KIA367, KIA2340,
 KIE1536+, KIA-KIX1 15.7, KIA-KIX2
 33.2
Listuguj Mi'gmaq Government:
 KIC5361.L57
Little Black Bear (First Nation):
 KID3461+
Little Black River First Nation:
 KID3481+
Little Grand Rapids (First Nation):
 KID3501+
Little Pine (First Nation): KID3521+
Little Red River Cree Nation: KID8061+
Little Salmon/Carmacks First Nation:
 KIA1501+
Little Saskatchewan (First Nation):
 KID3541+
Little Shuswap Lake (First Nation):
 KID3561+
Livestock industry: KIE1006
Loan of money: KIE895+
Local government: KIA2424+,
 KIB2003+, KIE2253+, KIA-KIX1 17.3,
 KIA-KIX2 39.2
Long Lake No. 58 First Nation:
 KIC2081+
Long Plain (First Nation): KID3581+
Long Point First Nation: KIC2101+
Loon River Cree: KID8081+
Louden Village: KIA4421+
Louis Bull (First Nation): KID3601+
Lower Kootenay (First Nation):
 KID3621+
Lower Mohawk (First Nation):
 KIC6.2.S59
Lower Nicola (First Nation): KID3641+
Lower Similkameen (First Nation):
 KID3661+

Lower Stl'atl'imx Tribal Council:
 KID7.L68
Lubicon Lake Indian Nation: KID3681+
Lucky Man (First Nation): KID3701+
Lutsel K'e Dene First Nation: KIA1521+
Lyackson (First Nation): KID3721+
Lytton (First Nation): KID3741+

M

Madawaska Maliseet First Nation:
 KIC2141+
Magnetawan (First Nation): KIC2161+
Majority rule
 Constitutional principle: KIE1900
Makivik Corporation: KIA407.4
Makkovik (Inuit community):
 KIA1995.M35
Makwa Sahgaiehcan First Nation:
 KID3761+
Malahat First Nation: KID3781+
Malpractice: KIE943
Mamalilikulla First Nation: KID3821+
Mamalilikulla-Qwe'Qwa'Sot'Em (First
 Nation): KID3821+
Mame (Community): KIL1621+
Management of natural resources:
 KIA402
Manitoba Keewatinook Ininew
 Okimowin: KID6.2.M35
Manitoba Métis Federation: KID6.2.M36
Manley Hot Springs Village: KIA5641+
Manokotak Village: KIA5661+
Manto Sipi Cree Nation: KID8101+
Manufacturing industries: KIA63.A+,
 KIA300+, KIA2172+, KIE1030+, KIA-
 KIX1 14.5.A+, KIA-KIX2 26
Marcel Colomb First Nation: KID3841+
Marine claims: KIA404.3+
Marital property: KIA242.M37,
 KIA2057.M37
Marital property relationships: KIE320+
Maritime contracts: KIA2126.C37
Marriage: KIA36, KIA238+, KIA2052+,
 KIA-KIX2 16.2+
Marriage impediments: KIA238+,
 KIA2052+, KIE305

INDEX

- Marriage settlements: KIE325
Marriages, Void and voidable: KIE340
Married women
 Civil status: KIE314
Marten Falls First Nation: KIC2201+
Mascogo (Community): KIL241+
Mass media: KIA319+, KIA2220+,
 KIE1130+
Matachewan (First Nation): KIC2221+
Mathias Colomb (First Nation):
 KID3861+
Matimekush-Lac John, Nation Innu:
 KIC5001+
Matlatzinca (Community): KIL741+
Matrimonial actions: KIA429.M38,
 KIA2506.M38, KIA-KIX2 46.4.M38
 Civil procedure: KIB2350, KIE3190+
Matsqui (First Nation): KID3881+
Mattagami (First Nation): KIC2241+
Maya (North): KIL1641+
Mayo (Community): KIL261+
Mazahua (Community): KIL781+
Mazateco (Community): KIL1661+
McDowell Lake (First Nation):
 KIC2261+
McGrath Native Village: KIA5721+
M'Chigeeng First Nation: KIC2281+
McLeod Lake (First Nation): KID3901+
Me-Wuk Indian Community of the Wilton
 Rancheria, California: KIK1861+
Meat products industry: KIE1040.A+
Medical laws
 Law of indigenous peoples: KI245
Medical legislation: KIA95, KIA353+,
 KIA2314+, KIE1514+, KIA-KIX1 15.5,
 KIA-KIX2 32+
Membertou (First Nation):
 KIC5361.M45
Mental health: KIA-KIX2 32.2.M46
 Medical legislation: KIE1523+
Mental/spiritual health: KIA356+,
 KIA2319+
Mental wellness: KIA2319+
Mentasta Traditional Council: KIA5861+
Merger
 Corporations: KIE962
Metepenagiag Mi'kmaq Nation:
 KIC5301+
Métis: KIA501+
Métis Nation British Columbia:
 KID8641+
Métis Nation gateway: KIB2.M48
Métis Nation of Alberta: KID8621+
Métis Nation of Greater Victoria:
 KID8661+
Métis Nation of Ontario: KIC6.2.M48
Métis Nation-Saskatchewan: KID8681+
Métis National Council: KIB10
Métis of Western Canada: KID8600.5+
Metis Settlements General Council:
 KID6.2.M42
Metlakatla (First Nation): KID3921+
Metlakatla Indian Community, Annette
 Island Reserve: KIA5881+
Mexicanero (Community): KIL281+
Miawpukek (First Nation):
 KIC5361.M53
Michipicoten (First Nation): KIC6021+
Micmacs of Gesgapegiag (First Nation):
 KIC5321+
Midwest Treaty Network: KIH6.2.M53
Mikisew Cree First Nation: KID8121+
Mi'kmaq Confederacy of PEI:
 KIC6.2.M55
Millbrook (First Nation): KIC5361.M55
Mineral resources
 Ownership: KIA296, KIA2164,
 KIE1017
Mines
 Ownership: KIA296, KIA2164,
 KIE1017
Mining: KIA60+, KIA294+, KIA2162+,
 KIE1015+, KIA-KIX1 14.4, KIA-KIX2
 25+
 Law of indigenous peoples: KI180
Minors: KIE260
Mishkeegogamang (First Nation):
 KIC6101.M57
Misipawistik Cree Nation: KID8141+
Missanabie Cree (First Nation):
 KIC4921+
Mississauga (First Nation): KIC5421+

INDEX

- Mississauga River #8 (First Nation): KIC5421+
- Mississaugas of Scugog Island First Nation: KIC5461+
- Mississaugas of the New Credit First Nation: KIC5441+
- Mistawasis (First Nation): KID3941+
- Mitaanjigamiing First Nation: KIC2421+
- Mixe (Community): KIL1681+
- Mixteco (Community): KIL1701+
- MLTC Program Services Inc.: KID7.M57
- Mobile homes
Public property: KIE2395.M63
- Mohawk Nation at Akwesasne: KIC5501+
- Mohawk Nation Council of Chiefs: KIC7.M65
- Mohawks of Kahnawá:ke: KIC5521+
- Mohawks of Kanesatake: KIC5541+
- Mohawks of the Bay of Quinte: KIC5561+
- Montagnais de Natashquan (First Nation): KIC5661+
- Montagnais de Pakua Shipi (First Nation): KIC5681+
- Montagnais de Unamen Shipu (First Nation): KIC5701+
- Montagnais du Lac St-Jean (First Nation): KIC5721+
- Montana (First Nation): KID3961+
- Montana-Wyoming Tribal Leaders Council: KIJ7.M66
- Montreal Lake (First Nation): KID3981+
- Moon River Métis Council: KIC5181+
- Moose Cree First Nation: KIC4941+
- Moose Deer Point (First Nation): KIC2461+
- Moosomin (First Nation): KID4001+
- Moravian of the Thames (First Nation): KIC2481+
- Moricetown (First Nation): KID4021+
- Mosakahiken Cree Nation: KID8161+
- Mosquito, Grizzly Bear's Head, Lean Man First Nations: KID4041+
- Motels: KIE1066
- Motion pictures: KIE1684
- Motocintleco (Community): KIL1721+
- Mount Currie First Nation: KID3441+
- Movement, Freedom of: KIB1950, KIE2122
- Mowachaht / Muchalaht (First Nation): KID4081+
- Multi-generational trauma healing: KIA357.T73
- Multi-line underwriting: KIE924.2+
- Multiculturalism
Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: KIA33.3
Law of indigenous peoples: KI110
- Multiple citizenship: KIE2150
- Multiple marriage: KIE307
- Munitions
Public safety: KIA369
Public safety law: KIE1554
- Munsee-Delaware Nation: KIC2501+
- Murder: KIA130.H66, KIE3425
- Muscowpetung (First Nation): KID4101+
- Museums: KIA-KIX2 35.4
Regulation: KIA380, KIA2378
- Musgamagw Dzawada'enuxw Tribal Council: KID7.M87
- Mushuau Innu First Nation: KIC5081+
- Music: KIE1682
- Muskeg Lake Cree Nation: KID8181+
- Muskoday First Nation: KID4121+
- Muskowekwan (First Nation): KID4141+
- Muskrat Dam Lake (First Nation): KIC2521+
- Musqueam First Nation: KID4161+

N

- Nadleh Whut'en (First Nation): KID4201+
- Nahanni Butte (First Nation): KIA1541+
- Nahua (Community : Central): KIL801+
- Nahua (Community : East): KIL861+
- Nahua (Community : South Central): KIL821+
- Nahua (Community : Southeast): KIL841+

INDEX

- Nahua (Community : Southwest):
KIL1741+
- Naicatchewenin (First Nation):
KIC2561+
- Nain (Inuit community): KIA1995.N34
- Nak'azdli (First Nation): KID4221+
- Naknek Native Village: KIA5921+
- Namgis First Nation: KID4241+
- Nanoose First Nation: KID4261+
- Nanwakolas Council: KID6.2.N36
- Naotkamegwanning (First Nation):
KIC2601+
- Narcotic addiction: KIA362, KIA2326
Medical legislation: KIE1525
- Narcotics
Drug laws: KIE1538
- Narcotics addiction: KIA-KIX2 32.2.N37
- Naskapi Nation of Kawawachikamach:
KIC2581+
- Natashquan First Nation: KIC5661+
- Nation Anishnabe du Lac Simon:
KIC4601+
- Nation Huronne Wendat: KIC1441+
- Nation Innu Matimekush-Lac John:
KIC5001+
- Nation Métis Québec: KIC6.2.N37
- Nation Micmac de Gespeg:
KIC5361.N37
- National American Indian Court Judges
Association: KIE93.N38
- National Congress of American Indians:
KIE10
- National Indian Child Welfare
Association: KIE1360.N38
- National Indian Gaming Association:
KIE1063
- National Indian Justice Center:
KIE2.N37
- National Indian Law Library: KIE2.N38
- National Native American Bar
Association: KIE93.N383
- National tribal associations
Environmental law: KIE1473+
- National Tribal Environmental Council
(U.S.)
Environmental law: KIE1475.3
- National Tribal Toxics Council (U.S.)
Environmental law: KIE1475.4
- Nationality: KIA394, KIA2412+,
KIB1965+, KIE2140+, KIA-KIX1 17,
KIA-KIX2 39
- Nationality and citizenship: KIA106
Constitutional law
Law of indigenous peoples: KI290
- Native Alliance of Quebec: KIC6.2.N38
- Native allotments: KIA2083
- Native American constitution and law
digitization project (University of
Oklahoma. Law Library): KIE2.N39
- Native American Indian Association of
Tennessee: KIG6.2.N38
- Native American law digest: KIE32
- Native Council of Nova Scotia:
KIC7.N37
- Native Council of Prince Edward Island:
KIC7.N38
- Native cultural heritage/patrimony:
KIA2406.N38
- Native emblem: KIA2436
- Native land tenure: KIA41+
- Native language: KIA2372
Civil and political rights: KIE2103+
- Native languages
Regulation: KIE1607
- Native Law Centre (University of
Saskatchewan): KIB72.N38
- Native membership: KIA2412+
- Native municipal trust land: KIA2091
- Native spiritual beliefs, Freedom of:
KIA2410.N38
- Native territory: KIA2398
- Native title: KIA41+
- Native (tribal) reservations: KIA2458
- Native Village of Afognak: KIA3041+
- Native Village of Akhiok: KIA3081+
- Native Village of Akutan: KIA3141+
- Native Village of Aleknagik: KIA3201+
- Native Village of Ambler: KIA3261+
- Native Village of Atka: KIA3401+
- Native Village of Barrow Inupiat
Traditional Government: KIA3481+
- Native Village of Belkofski: KIA3521+

INDEX

Native Village of Brevig Mission:
KIA3581+

Native Village of Buckland: KIA3601+

Native Village of Cantwell: KIA3621+

Native Village of Chanega: KIA3661+

Native Village of Chenega: KIA3661+

Native Village of Chignik: KIA3761+

Native Village of Chignik Lagoon:
KIA3781+

Native Village of Chistochina: KIA3681+

Native Village of Chitina: KIA3881+

Native Village of Chuathbaluk (Russian
Mission, Kuskokwim): KIA3901+

Native Village of Council: KIA3981+

Native Village of Deering: KIA4061+

Native Village of Dillingham: KIA4041+

Native Village of Diomed: KIA4081+

Native Village of Eagle: KIA4161+

Native Village of Eek: KIA4181+

Native Village of Ekuk: KIA4241+

Native Village of Elim: KIA4281+

Native Village of English Bay:
KIA5941+

Native Village of Eyak: KIA4341+

Native Village of False Pass: KIA4361+

Native Village of Fort Yukon: KIA4380+

Native Village of Fortuna Ledge:
KIA5681+

Native Village of Gakona: KIA4401+

Native Village of Gambell: KIA4441+

Native Village of Georgetown:
KIA4461+

Native Village of Goodnews Bay:
KIA4481+

Native Village of Hamilton: KIA4541+

Native Village of Hooper Bay:
KIA4681+

Native Village of Inalik: KIA4081+

Native Village of Kanatak: KIA4961+

Native Village of Karluk: KIA4981+

Native Village of Kasigluk: KIA5041+

Native Village of Kiana: KIA5101+

Native Village of Kipnuk: KIA5161+

Native Village of Kivalina: KIA5181+

Native Village of Kluti Kaah: KIA5221+

Native Village of Kobuk: KIA5261+

Native Village of Kongiganak:
KIA5301+

Native Village of Kotzebue: KIA5341+

Native Village of Koyuk: KIA5361+

Native Village of Kwigillingok: KIA5441+

Native Village of Kwinhagak: KIA5461+

Native Village of Larsen Bay: KIA5501+

Native Village of Marshall: KIA5681+

Native Village of Mary's Igloo:
KIA5701+

Native Village of Mekoryuk: KIA5761+

Native Village of Minto: KIA5901+

Native Village of Mountain Village:
KIA3381+

Native Village of Nanwalek: KIA5941+

Native Village of Napaimute: KIA5961+

Native Village of Napakiak: KIA5981+

Native Village of Napaskiak: KIA6001+

Native Village of Nelson Lagoon:
KIA6021+

Native Village of Nightmute: KIA6141+

Native Village of Nikolski: KIA6181+

Native Village of Noatak: KIA6221+

Native Village of Nooiksut: KIA6321+

Native Village of Nuiqsut: KIA6321+

Native Village of Nunam Iqua:
KIA7321+

Native Village of Nunapitchuk:
KIA6381+

Native Village of Old Harbor: KIA6441+

Native Village of Ouzinkie: KIA6521+

Native Village of Paimiut: KIA6541+

Native Village of Perryville: KIA6621+

Native Village of Pilot Point: KIA6681+

Native Village of Pitka's Point:
KIA6721+

Native Village of Point Hope: KIA6761+

Native Village of Point Lay: KIA6781+

Native Village of Port Graham:
KIA6821+

Native Village of Port Heiden:
KIA6841+

Native Village of Port Lions: KIA6861+

Native Village of Quinhagak: KIA5461+

Native Village of Ruby: KIA7061+

Native Village of Russian Mission:
KIA4821+

INDEX

- Native Village of Saint Michael:
KIA7081+
- Native Village of Savoonga: KIA7161+
- Native Village of Scammon Bay:
KIA7221+
- Native Village of Selawik: KIA7241+
- Native Village of Shaktoolik: KIA7301+
- Native Village of Sheldon's Point:
KIA7321+
- Native Village of Shishmaref: KIA7341+
- Native Village of Shungnak: KIA7361+
- Native Village of Stevens: KIA7521+
- Native Village of Tanacross: KIA7651+
- Native Village of Tatitlek: KIA7801+
- Native Village of Tazlina: KIA7821+
- Native Village of Teller: KIA7861+
- Native Village of Tetlin: KIA7901+
- Native Village of Toksook Bay:
KIA6361+
- Native Village of Tuntutuliak: KIA8041+
- Native Village of Tununak: KIA8061+
- Native Village of Tyonek: KIA8121+
- Native Village of Unalakleet: KIA8241+
- Native Village of Unga: KIA8261+
- Native Village of Venetie Tribal
Government: KIA8301+
- Native Village of Wales: KIA8421+
- Native Village of White Mountain:
KIA8441+
- Natural gas: KIA2196.G37, KIE1027
Public utilities: KIE1079
- Natural persons: KIA34, KIA234+,
KIA2040+, KIE225+, KIA-KIX1 12.3,
KIA-KIX2 15+
- Law of indigenous peoples: KI120
- Natural resources
Conservation: KIA110+, KIA402,
KIA2442, KIB2027+
- Law of indigenous peoples: KI140+
- Management: KIA402
- Naut'sa mawt Tribal Council: KID7.N38
- Navigation: KIA-KIX2 27.2.W38
- Navigation and shipping
Regulation: KIA316, KIA2210,
KIE1120
- Nazko First Nation: KID4281+
- Nee-Tahi-Buhn (First Nation):
KID4301+
- Neglect of a child: KIA38.C48, KIE422+
- Negligence: KIA53.N44, KIA-KIX2
22.6.N44
Criminal law: KIE3370
- Negotiable instruments: KIA2126.N44,
KIE860
- Nekaneet (First Nation): KID4321+
- Nenana Native Association: KIA6041+
- Neskantaga First Nation: KIC2661+
- Neskonlith (First Nation): KID4341+
- New Brunswick Aboriginal Peoples
Council: KIC7.N48
- New England
Regions and inland waters
Fishing industry
Regulation: KIE1010
- New Koliganek Village Council:
KIA6061+
- New Stuyahok Village: KIA6081+
- New Westminster (First Nation):
KID4361+
- Newhalen Village: KIA6101+
- Newtok Village: KIA6121+
- NGOs
Law of indigenous peoples: KI10+
- Nibinamik First Nation: KIC2721+
- Nicola Tribal Association: KID7.N53
- Nicomen (First Nation): KID4381+
- Nigigoonsiminikaaning First Nation:
KIC2741+
- Niharondasa Seneca: KIC6341+
- Nikolai Village: KIA6161+
- Ninilchik Village: KIA6201+
- Nipissing First Nation: KIC2761+
- Nisga'a Nation: KID4401+
- Nisichawayasihk Cree Nation:
KID8201+
- Nome Eskimo Community: KIA6241+
- Non-discrimination
Civil and political rights: KIE2100+
- Non-ferrous metals
Mining
Regulation: KIE1020.A+
- Non-governmental organizations
Law of indigenous peoples: KI10+

INDEX

Non-profit corporations: KIE955.A+
Nondalton Village: KIA6261+
Nooaitch (First Nation): KID4501+
Noorvik Native Community: KIA6281+
Norms
 Economic law: KIE988
North Cariboo Metis Association:
 KID6.2.N67
North Caribou Lake (First Nation):
 KIC2791+
North Peace Tribal Council: KID7.N66
North Slave Métis Alliance:
 KIA206.2.N65
North Spirit Lake (First Nation):
 KIC2801+
Northern Plains Tribal Judicial Training
 Institute: KIH25.T74
Northern Shuswap Tribal Council
 Society: KID7.N67
Northlands (First Nation): KID4521+
Northway Village: KIA6301+
Northwest Angle No. 37 (First Nation):
 KIC2821+
Northwest Indian Bar Association:
 KIH26.N67, KIJ26.N67
Northwest Territories
 Inuit land claims regions: KIA408.3+
Norway House Cree Nation: KID8221+
Notarial services: KIE100, KIA-KIX1
 10.2, KIA-KIX2 11
N'Quatqua (First Nation): KID4541+
Nuchatlaht (First Nation): KID4561+
Nuclear waste disposal
 Public safety: KIA-KIX2 34.2
Nuclear wastes
 Environmental law: KIE1502
 Public safety law: KIE1562
Nulato Village: KIA6341+
Nullity: KIA36, KIA-KIX2 16.3.V65
 Marriage: KIE340
Nunakauyarmiut Tribe: KIA6361+
Nunatsiavut: KIA407+
NunatuKavut: KIC6.2.N86
Nunavik Inuit Land Claims Agreement
 (2006 December 1): KIA407.2.A33
 2006
Nunavik (Québec): KIA407.2+

Nunavut Association of Municipalities:
 KIA206.2.N86
Nunavut Implementation Commission
 (Canada): KIA406.3
Nunavut Territory: KIA406+
Nunavut Trust: KIA406.8
Nunavut Tunngavik Incorporated:
 KIA406.4+
Nutrition, Access to adequate:
 KIA337.3.F66
Nuu-chah-nulth Tribal Council:
 KID7.N88
Nuxalk Nation: KID4581+
NWT Treaty 8 Tribal Corporation:
 KIA206.2.N97

O

O-Chi-Chak-Ko-Sipi First Nation:
 KID4681+
O-Pipon-Na-Piwin Cree Nation:
 KID8261+
Obashkaandagaang (First Nation):
 KIC2841+
Obesity
 Public health law: KIE1427
Occupational law: KIA57+, KIA2150+,
 KIE970+
Ocean Man (First Nation): KID4641+
Ochapowace (First Nation): KID4661+
O'Chiese (First Nation): KID4701+
Ochiichagwe'babigo'ining First Nation:
 KIC2881+
Odanak (First Nation): KIC2901+
Off-reserve people
 National aboriginal organizations:
 KIB10
Office of the Hereditary Chiefs of the
 Gitksan: KID7.O44
Office of the Hereditary Chiefs of the
 Wet'suwet'en: KID7.O45
Ohgsenakale: KIA6881+
Oil and gas
 Regulation: KIA62.O38, KIA297+,
 KIA2166+, KIA-KIX1 14.4, KIA-KIX2
 25.2.O37

INDEX

Oil and gas leases: KIA62.O38,
KIA297+, KIA2166+, KIE1023, KIA-
KIX1 14.4, KIA-KIX2 25.2.O37
Oil and gas on Indian land
Regulation: KIE1021+
Ojibway Nation of Saugeen: KIC6041+
Ojibways of Onigaming First Nation:
KIC6061+
Ojibways of the Pic River First Nation:
KIC6081+, KIC6081+
Ojibways of Western Canada:
KID8740.5+
Okanagan (First Nation): KID4721+
Okanagan Nation Alliance: KID7.O53
Okanese (First Nation): KID4741+
Oklahoma Indian Legal Services:
KIG25.O55
Oklahoma tribal court reports:
KIG16.O45
Old age pensions: KIE1310
Old Massett Village Council: KID4761+
Older Indians
Social services beneficiaries:
KIE1370
Older people
Abuse of: KIA440, KIB2475, KIE3470
Abuse of: KIA2532
Social services beneficiaries:
KIE1370
One Arrow First Nation: KID4781+
Oneida (First Nation): KIC6121+
Oneida Nation: KIH551+
Oneida Nation of New York: KIF151+,
KIF201+
Oneida Nation of the Thames:
KIC6141+
Oneida Tribe of Indians of Wisconsin:
KIH551+
Onion Lake Cree Nation:
KID8460.2.O64
Onondaga Clear Sky: KIC6201+
Ontario Coalition of Aboriginal People:
KIC6.2.O68
Opaskwayak Cree Nation: KID8241+
Opetchesah First Nation: KID2461+
Oregon Jack Creek (First Nation):
KID4841+

Organización Indígena Xi'Nich:
KIL1206.2.O54
Organización Nación Purhépecha:
KIL506.2.O54
Organized Village of Grayling:
KIA4501+
Organized Village of Holikachuk:
KIA4501+
Organized Village of Kake: KIA4881+
Organized Village of Kasaan: KIA5021+
Organized Village of Kwethluk:
KIA5421+
Organized Village of Saxman:
KIA7201+
Original and exclusive jurisdiction:
KIE2860
Original jurisdiction: KIE2000
Oromocto (First Nation): KIC2941+
Orutsararmuit Native Village: KIA6461+
Oscarville Traditional Village: KIA6481+
Osoyoos (First Nation): KID4861+
Otomí (East Central): KIL901+
Otomí (West Central): KIL921+
Oujé-Bougoumou/Canada Agreement
(1992 May 22): KIC4760.5.A33 1992
Oujé-Bougoumou Cree Nation:
KIC4768
Oweekeno/Wuikinuxv Nation:
KID4881+
Ownership and possession: KIA41+
Land tenure: KIA252.O96
Real property: KIE495+
Oxford House First Nation: KID7921+

P

Pabineau (First Nation): KIC2981+
Pacheedaht First Nation: KID4921+
Pacific coast
Coastal and inland fishery
Regulation: KIE1012
Paipai: KIL301+
Pame (North): KIL941+
Pame (South): KIL961+
Pangnirtung (Inuit community):
KIA1985.P36
Pápago: KIL421+

INDEX

- Paqtnkek Mi'kmaw Nation:
KIC5361.P36
- Parent and child: KIA37+, KIA245,
KIA2063, KIA-KIX2 17+
- Consanguinity and affinity: KIE380+
- Parental rights and duties: KIE400+
- Particular public health measures and
initiatives: KIA2287.A+
- Parties to action
Criminal procedure: KIB2564,
KIE3735
- Pasqua First Nation: KID4941+
- Passengers, Carriage of: KIA50.C37
- Patents: KIA2236, KIE1224+
- Paternity: KIA38.P38, KIE392, KIA-
KIX2 17.2.P38, KIA-KIX2 46.4.P38
Civil procedure: KIA2506.P38
- Paternity cases: KIB2355, KIE3210
- Pauingassi First Nation: KID4961+
- Paul (First Nation): KID4981+
- Paulatuk (Inuit community):
KIA1990.P38
- Pauloff Harbor Village: KIA6561+
- Pauquachin (First Nation): KID5001+
- Pays Plat (First Nation): KIC3021+
- Peacemakers: KIB2275, KIE2910
Regulation: KIE1180
- Peacemaking, Traditional: KIB2420,
KIE3325
- Peacemakers
Court employees: KIB2312, KIE3050
- Pedro Bay Village: KIA6581+
- Peepeekisis Cree Nation No. 81:
KID8460.2.P44
- Peerless Trout First Nation: KID5041+
- Peguis (First Nation): KID5061+
- Pehdzeh Ki First Nation: KIA1561+
- Peigan Nation: KID5221+
- Pelican Lake (First Nation): KID5101+
- Penalties
Criminal law: KIB2450, KIE3395
- Penelakut Tribe: KID5121+
- Penticton Indian Band: KID5141+
- People with disabilities
Social services: KIE1350
- People with mental disabilities
Capacity and disability: KIE280
- Performing arts: KIE1680+
- Perjury: KIA447, KIA2554
- Personal freedom
Human rights: KIE2112
- Personal injuries: KIA-KIX2 22.6.P47
Torts: KIA53.P47, KIA273.P47,
KIA2132.P47
- Personal injury: KIE937.P47
- Personal insurance: KIE925+
- Personal liberty, Crimes against:
KIA2536+
- Personal property: KIA47, KIA265,
KIA2098, KIE640+, KIA-KIX1 12.8,
KIA-KIX2 20.8
- Persons of unsound mind
Capacity and disability: KIE280
- Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation:
KID8281+
- Peters (First Nation): KID5161+
- Petersburg Indian Association:
KIA6661+
- Pharmaceutical industry: KIE1032
- Pheasant Rump Nakota (First Nation):
KID5181+
- Philosophy of law: KIE182
- Physical education
Educational law: KIE1664
- Piapot (First Nation): KID8460.2.P53
- Pic Mobert (First Nation): KIC3041+
- Pictou Landing (First Nation):
KIC5361.P53
- Piikani Nation: KID5221+
- Pikangikum (First Nation): KIC3081+
- Pilot Station Traditional Village:
KIA6701+
- Pima (Community): KIL321+
- Pinaymootang First Nation: KID5241+
- Pine Creek (First Nation): KID5261+
- Pipelines: KIE1114+
- Plant protection
Environmental law: KIE1506
- Platinum Traditional Village: KIA6741+
- Pledge: KIE906
- Plurality of laws: KIE2850
- Plurality of laws conflict: KIE215
Law of indigenous peoples: KI110

INDEX

- Plurality of laws conflicts
 - Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: KIA33.3
- Poaching, Game and fish
 - Criminal law: KIE3605
- Poisons
 - Public safety: KIA372.P64
 - Public safety law: KIE1560
- Police
 - Law of indigenous peoples: KI250+
- Police and public safety: KIA98, KIA368+, KIA2350+, KIE1550+, KIA-KIX1 15.8, KIA-KIX2 34+
- Political parties
 - Constitutional law: KIB1960, KIE2130
- Political rights: KIA104, KIA388+, KIA2402+, KIB1910+, KIE2093+, KIA-KIX1 16.5+, KIA-KIX2 38+
- Pond Inlet (Inuit community): KIA1985.P66
- Popkum (First Nation): KID5281+
- Poplar Hill (First Nation): KIC3101+
- Poplar River First Nation: KID5301+
- Popoloca (Community): KIL981+
- Popoluca (Community): KIL1001+
- Portage Creek Village: KIA6881+
- Postal service: KIA318, KIA2216, KIE1135
- Postville (Inuit community): KIA1995.P67
- Potlatch system: KIB1853
- Potlotek First Nation: KIC5361.P67
- Poundmaker (First Nation): KID8301+
- Power resources development: KIA310, KIA2194, KIE1076+
- Power supplies: KIA68, KIA309+, KIA2190+
- Powers and duties: KIE2214
- Pre-constitutional and constitutional law: KIE1980
- Pre-elementary education
 - Educational law: KIE1629
- Pre-trial procedure
 - Criminal procedure: KIB2568, KIE3745
- Precious metals: KIA-KIX2 25.2.P74
- Predatory lending
 - Housing: KIE2395.P74
- Première Nation des Abénakis de Wôlinak: KIC3141+
- Première nation malécite de Viger: KIC3121+
- Prenuptial agreements: KIE325
- Press, Freedom of the: KIE2114
- Press law: KIE1150
- Prevention of suicide: KIA337.3.S85
- Pribilof Islands Aleut Communities of St. Paul & St. George Islands: KIA6921+
- Price control: KIE973
- Price supports
 - Agriculture and forestry: KIE1004
- Prices: KIE973
- Prince Albert Grand Council: KID7.P74
- Privacy, Violation of: KIA53.P75, KIE937.V56
- Privileges: KIE2214
- Probate courts: KIE730
- Probate law and practice: KIE730
- Produce exchange: KIE912+
- Professions: KIA322, KIA2228, KIE1170+, KIA-KIX2 27.8
 - Regulation: KIA-KIX1 14.9
- Property: KIA39+, KIA248+, KIA2070+, KIE465+, KIA-KIX1 12.6+, KIA-KIX2 18+
- Property insurance: KIE927+
- Property of kinship groups: KIA-KIX2 20.2.A53
- Property tax: KIA2464.P76, KIB2140, KIE2480, KIA-KIX2 43.2.P76
 - Public finance: KIA412.P76
- Prophet River First Nation: KID5321+
- Protection of genetic/biological resources: KIA2406.G46
- Protection of traditional knowledge and resources: KIA2230+
 - Copyright: KIE1206
- Public contracts: KIA50.P83, KIA269, KIA2122, KIA-KIX2 22.2.P83
- Public finance: KIA114, KIA410+, KIA2460+, KIB2100+, KIE2400+, KIA-KIX1 17.8, KIA-KIX2 42+
 - Law of indigenous peoples: KI360

INDEX

Public health: KIA85+, KIA333+,
KIA2280+, KIA-KIX1 15.3, KIA-KIX2
30+
Public health and health measures
Law of indigenous peoples: KI220+
Public health law: KIE1400+
Public health measures and initiatives
Public health law: KIE1430+
Public law: KIE1710+
Public property: KIA110+, KIA400+,
KIA2440+, KIB2025+, KIE2300+, KIA-
KIX1 17.4+, KIA-KIX2 40+
Law of indigenous peoples: KI350+
Public registers: KIA27, KIE102, KIA-
KIX1 10.4, KIA-KIX2 12
Public restraint on aboriginal lands:
KIA404+
Public restraints on Indian land
Public property: KIE2350+
Public restraints on indigenous land
Public property
Law of indigenous peoples: KI352
Public restraints on indigenous lands:
KIA112, KIA-KIX1 17.5
Public restraints on native lands:
KIA2447+
Public safety
Law of indigenous peoples: KI250+
Public utilities: KIA68, KIA309+,
KIA2190+, KIE1070+, KIA-KIX1 14.7,
KIA-KIX2 26.6+
Public welfare: KIA83+, KIA330+,
KIA2260+, KIE1325+, KIA-KIX2 29.6+
Law of indigenous peoples: KI200
Punishment
Criminal law: KIB2450, KIE3395
Purépecha: KIL1021+
Puvirnituq (Inuit community):
KIA1999.P87

Q

Qagan Tayagungin Tribe of Sand Point
Village: KIA6961+
Qalipu Mi'kmaq First Nation: KIC5341+
Q'anjob'al (Community : North):
KIL1761+

Qawalangin Tribe of Unalaska:
KIA6981+
Q'eqchi' (Community : North):
KIL1781+
Qikiqtani Inuit Association: KIA406.7
Qualicum First Nation: KID5341+
Quality control
Economic law: KIE988
Quaqtaq (Inuit community):
KIA1999.Q83
Quarrying: KIA60+, KIA294+,
KIA2162+, KIE1015+, KIA-KIX1 14.4,
KIA-KIX2 25+
Quasi contracts: KIE935
Quatsino (First Nation): KID5361+

R

Radioactive materials
Environmental law: KIE1502
Radioactive wastes
Public safety law: KIE1562
Rainy River First Nations: KIC3161+
Rampart Village: KIA7001+
Rankin Inlet (Inuit community):
KIA1985.R36
Rape: KIA130.R37, KIA442, KIA2534,
KIA-KIX2 47.6.R37
Criminal law: KIB2498, KIE3560, KIA-
KIX1 19.3.R37
Real property: KIA40+, KIA249+,
KIA2072+, KIE470+, KIA-KIX1 12.7,
KIA-KIX2 19+
Real property tax: KIB2150, KIE2500
Recycling
Environmental law: KIE1504
Red Bluff First Nation: KID5401+
Red Earth Cree Nation: KID5421+,
KID8460.2.R43
Red Pheasant (First Nation): KID5441+
Red Rock (First Nation): KIC6101.R43
Red Sky Métis Independent Nation:
KIC5261+
Red Sucker Lake (First Nation):
KID5461+

INDEX

- Reform of criminal law, enforcement, and procedure
 - Law of indigenous peoples: KIA27
- Reform of Indian education
 - Educational law: KIE1612
- Regional divisions under the Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act: KIA2448+
- Regions and inland waters
 - Fishing industry
 - Regulation: KIE1010+
- Registration
 - Aboriginals: KIA374.R44
 - Indians: KIA2362.E57
 - Indigenous peoples: KIA-KIX1 15.8, KIA-KIX2 34.6.R44
 - Land titles: KIA264
 - Public safety law
 - Indians: KIE1574
- Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce: KIA57+, KIA282+, KIA2150+, KIE970+, KIA-KIX1 14+, KIA-KIX2 24+
- Remedies
 - Breach of contract: KIE843
 - Criminal procedure: KIA458, KIA2600, KIB2610, KIA-KIX1 19.7, KIA-KIX2 48.7
- Reparation: KIE950
- Repatriation: KIA323.5
- Repatriation of Indian artifacts
 - United States indigenous law: KIE1694
- Reproduction, Human: KIA337.3.H85
- Reproductive health services
 - Federal Indian law: KIE1518
- Reproductive justice
 - Social legislation: KIE1380+
- Reproductive rights
 - Human rights: KIE2112
- Reservation crimes
 - Jurisdiction: KIA128, KIE3336+
- Reserve communities
 - Land held in common by aboriginal groups: KIA409.2.R47
- Reserve lands: KIB1890+
- Reserved water rights: KIE545
- Residential overcrowding: KIE2395.R47
- Resolute Bay (Inuit community): KIA1985.R47
- Resorts: KIE1066
- Resources development: KIA-KIX1 14.7
- Restitution
 - Unjust enrichment: KIE935
- Restorative justice: KIA-KIX2 44.4
- Restorative justice models: KIB2420, KIE3325
- Restorative juvenile justice system: KIA140+, KIB2644, KIE3870, KIA-KIX1 19.9
- Restorative juvenile justice systems: KIA463, KIA2622
- Restraint of trade control: KIE975
- Restraints on alienation: KIA255, KIE522, KIA-KIX2 20+
- Restraints on alienation of land: KIA45
- Restraints on indigenous lands: KIA-KIX2 41+
- Restraints on native lands: KIA2447+
- Restricted fee land
 - Ownership and possession: KIE520+
- Restricted town site lots: KIA2083
- Retail trade: KIE1055+
- Revenue: KIA-KIX1 17.8, KIA-KIX2 43+
- Right of way
 - Pipelines: KIE1118
- Rights and interests incident to ownership and possession: KIA42+, KIE530+
- Rights to dispose of land: KIA45, KIA260+, KIA2090+, KIE575+
- Rights to use and profits of another's land: KIA-KIX2 20.4
- Rigolet (Inuit community): KIA1995.R54
- Riparian rights: KIA43, KIA257, KIA2086+, KIE540+, KIA-KIX2 19.6.R57
- Risk management corporations: KIE924.3
- Rivers: KIA-KIX1 17.4+
- Road traffic: KIA314+, KIA2204+, KIE1092+, KIA-KIX1 14.8, KIA-KIX2 27.2.R63
- Roads: KIA-KIX2 40.2

INDEX

Roads

Public property: KIA403, KIA2444,
KIB2037, KIE2310

Roads and highways: KIA-KIX1 17.4+

Robinson Huron Treaty (1850

September 9): KIC5780.5.A33 1850

Robinson Superior Treaty (1850

September 7): KIC5780.5.A33 1850

Rolling River (First Nation): KID5481+

Roseau River Anishinabe First Nation

Government: KID5501+

Ross River (First Nation): KIA1581+

Rule of law

Public law: KIE1725

Rural schools

Educational law: KIE1631

S

Sachigo Lake (First Nation): KIC3181+

Sachs Harbour (Inuit community):

KIA1990.S33

Sacred/ceremonial objects: KIA323.5

Copyright: KIE1211

Sacred land: KIA-KIX2 20.2.S23

Sacred lands: KIE620.S23

Sacred origin of tobacco

Drug laws: KIE1539.5

Saddle Lake Cree Nation:

KID8460.2.S33

Sagamok Anishnawbek: KIC4621+

Sahtu Dene and Metis Comprehensive

Land Claim Agreement (1993

September 6): KIA408.3.A33 1993

Sahtu Dene Council: KIA207.S34

Saik'uz First Nation: KID5541+

Saint Mary's (First Nation : New

Brunswick): KIC3201+

Saint Regis Mohawk Tribe: KIF251+

Sakimay First Nations: KID5561+

Sale of allotments, leasing, mortgages:

KIE522

Sale of goods: KIA2126.S35, KIE852

Sales tax: KIE2575

Salluit (Inuit community): KIA1999.S35

Salt River First Nation #195: KIA1621+

Samahquam (First Nation): KID5581+

Sambaa K'e First Nation: KIA1641+

Sambaa K'e (Trout Lake) Dene (First

Nation): KIA1641+

Same-sex marriage: KIE308

Samson Cree First Nation:

KID8460.2.S35

Sandy Bay Ojibway First Nation:

KID8841+

Sandy Lake (First Nation): KIC3241+

Sanikiluaq (Inuit community):

KIA1985.S36

Sanitation: KIA90, KIA338, KIA2292,

KIA-KIX2 30.9

Public health

Law of indigenous peoples: KI228

Public health law: KIE1444

Sapotaweyak Cree Nation: KID8321+

Saskatoon Tribal Council: KID7.S37

Saulteau First Nations: KID5601+

Saulteaux First Nation: KID5621+

Sawridge First Nation: KID5661+

Sayisi Dene First Nation: KID5681+

School government and finance

Educational law: KIE1615

Schools: KIA-KIX2 35.2

Regulation: KIA379, KIA2376

Science and the arts: KIA100, KIA377+,

KIA2370+, KIE1670+, KIA-KIX1 15.9,

KIA-KIX2 35+

Law of indigenous peoples: KI260

Scow Institute: KIB106.S39

Scowlitz (First Nation): KID5701+

Seabird Island (First Nation): KID5721+

Seafood industry: KIE1042.A+

Seal: KIA399, KIA2436, KIB2019,

KIE2284, KIA-KIX1 17.3, KIA-KIX2

39.6

Sechelt Nation: KID5741+

Secondary education

Educational law: KIE1630+

Secondhand trade: KIE1058

Secured transactions: KIE900+

Seine River First Nation: KIC3341+

Seldovia Village Tribe: KIA7261+

Self-determination: KIA2395.S45

INDEX

- Self-determination
 - Constitutional law
 - Law of indigenous peoples: K1274.S45
 - United States indigenous law: K1E1885+
- Self-determined and sustainable development of indigenous peoples
 - Law of indigenous peoples of the Americas: KIA4.2.S45
- Self-governance: KIA2395.S68
- Self-government: KIA396, KIA2422, KIA-KIX1 17.2+, KIA-KIX2 39.2+
 - Constitutional principle: KIA384.S45
 - United States indigenous law: K1E1885+
- Selkirk First Nation: KIA1661+
- Semiahmoo (First Nation): KID5761+
- Sencot'en Alliance: KID7.S46
- Sentence
 - Criminal procedure: KIA-KIX1 19.55, KIA-KIX2 48.4+
 - Juvenile criminal law: KIA2626, KIA-KIX2 49.4
- Sentencing
 - Criminal procedure: KIA137, KIA457, KIA2594+, KIB2590+, K1E3800+
 - Juvenile criminal law: KIA464, KIB2655, K1E3885
- Sentencing circles
 - Criminal procedure: KIA456, KIB2594, K1E3802, KIA-KIX1 19.6, KIA-KIX2 48.6
- Sentencing circles
 - Criminal procedure: KIA2598
- Separation
 - Domestic relations: K1E345+
 - Matrimonial actions: K1E3192
- Separation of powers: KIA2395.S47
 - Constitutional principle: KIA384.S47, K1E1940+
- Seri (Community): K1L341+
- Serpent River First Nation: K1C3361+
- Service trades: KIA64.A+, KIA307, KIA2178, K1E1060+, KIA-KIX1 14.6.A+, KIA-KIX2 26.4
- Sessions
 - Legislature: K1E2191.S47
- Seton Lake (First Nation): K1D5781+
- Sewage disposal: KIA90, KIA338, KIA2292, KIA-KIX2 30.9
 - Public health law: K1E1444
- Sex crimes: KIA442, KIA2534
 - Criminal law: K1B2492+, K1E3550+
- Sex discrimination: KIA392.S49, KIA2406.S49, KIA-KIX2 38.4.S49
- Sex trafficking of children
 - Criminal law: KIA439, KIA2530
- Shackan (First Nation): K1D5801+
- Shageluk Native Village: KIA7281+
- Shamans
 - Medical legislation: K1E1522
- Shamattawa First Nation: K1D5821+
- Shares and shareholder's rights: K1E959
- Shawanaga First Nation: K1C3381+
- Sheguiandah (First Nation): K1C3401+
- Sheshatshiu Innu First Nation: K1C5101+
- Sheshegwaning (First Nation): K1C3421+
- Shipping: KIA2126.C37, KIA-KIX2 27.2.W38
 - Regulation: KIA316, KIA2210, K1E1120
- Shoal Lake Cree Nation: K1D8341+
- Shoal Lake No. 40: K1C3461+
- Shoonaq' Tribe of Kodiak: KIA7561+
- Shore lands
 - Zoning: K1E2374
- Shoshone Tribe of the Wind River Reservation, Wyoming: K1J7001+
- Shuswap Nation: K1D5841+
- Shuswap Nation Tribal Council: K1D7.S58
- Shxwhá:y Village (First Nation): K1D5861+
- Shxw'ówhámel First Nation: K1D5881+
- Siksika Nation: K1D5901+
- Simpcw First Nation: K1D5921+
- Sioux Valley Dakota Nation: K1D8521+
- Sipekne'katik (First Nation): K1C5361.S56

INDEX

- Siska (First Nation): KID5941+
Sitka Tribe of Alaska: KIA7381+
Six Nations: KIF40+
Six Nations of the Grand River:
 KIC6.2.S59
Skagway Village: KIA7421+
Skatin Nations: KID5961+
Skawahlook First Nation: KID5981+
Skeetchestn (First Nation): KID6001+
Skidegate (First Nation): KID6021+
Skowkale (First Nation): KID6081+
Skownan First Nation: KID6101+
Skuppah (First Nation): KID6121+
Skwah (First Nation): KID6141+
Skyn Tyee (First Nation): KID6041+
Slate Falls Nation: KIC3501+
Slaves
 Capacity and disability: KIE287
Sliammon First Nation: KID6161+
Small business
 Regulation: KIE982
Small loans: KIE897
Smith's Landing First Nation: KID6181+
Snuneymuxw First Nation: KID6201+
Social activities, Control of: KIA98
 Public safety laws: KIE1582+
Social assistance: KIA83+
Social insurance: KIA80+, KIA328+,
 KIA2250+, KIE1290+, KIA-KIX2 29.4
Social legislation: KIA77+, KIA324+,
 KIA2240+, KIE1235+, KIA-KIX1 15.2,
 KIA-KIX2 29+
 Law of indigenous peoples: KI200
Social security: KIA80+, KIA328+,
 KIA2250+, KIE1290+
Social service beneficiaries: KIA332.A+,
 KIA2262.A+
Social services: KIA83+, KIA330+,
 KIA2260+, KIE1325+, KIA-KIX2 29.6+
 Law of indigenous peoples: KI200
Soda Creek First Nation: KID6221+
Soil conservation: KIA285, KIA2154,
 KIE1003
Solar energy: KIA2196.S65
 Public utilities: KIE1083
Solvents addiction: KIA362, KIA2326,
 KIA-KIX2 32.2.N37
Solvents addiction
 Medical legislation: KIE1525
Songhees First Nation: KID6241+
Soowahlie (First Nation): KID6281+
Sources of indigenous law: KI96+
South Carolina Indian Affairs
 Commission: KIG6.2.N38
South Naknek Village: KIA7481+
Southeast Resource Development
 Council: KID7.S68
Southern Chiefs Organization:
 KID6.2.S68
Southwest Center for Law and Policy:
 KIK23.2.S67
Sovereignty: KIA2395.S68
 Constitutional law
 Law of indigenous peoples:
 KI274.S45
 Constitutional principle: KIE1877+
 Law of indigenous peoples: KI102+
Sovereignty in the Arctic (Inuit
 declaration): KIA102.5.S67
Special education
 Educational law: KIE1633
Special needs, Education of children
 with
 Educational law: KIE1633
Spice industry: KIE1046.A+
Spiritual health (Mental wellness)
 Medical legislation: KIE1523+
Spiritual wellness: KIA356+
Splatsin (First Nation): KID6301+
Sports
 Public safety: KIA-KIX2 34.6.S66
 Public safety laws: KIE1585+
Spuzzum (First Nation): KID6321+
Squamish (First Nation): KID6361+
Squiala First Nation: KID6381+
St. Mary's (First Nation : British
 Columbia): KID6421+
St. Regis Band of Mohawk Indians of
 New York: KIF251+
St. Theresa Point First Nation:
 KID6521+
Standards
 Economic law: KIE988

INDEX

Standing Buffalo Dakota Nation:
KID8541+

Stanjikoming First Nation: KIC2421+

Star Blanket Cree Nation: KID8361+

State-Indian cooperation
Criminal law: KIE3340

Stebbins Community Association:
KIA7501+

Stellat'en First Nation: KID6401+

Sterilization: KIA365, KIA2334, KIA-
KIX2 32.2.S74
Medical legislation: KIE1531

Stó:lō Nation: KID7.S76

Stó:lō Tribal Council: KID7.S77

Stone Indian Band: KID7781+

Stoney (First Nation): KID6441+

Stony Rapids Indian Band: KID541+

Strict liability: KIA54, KIA274, KIA2134,
KIE945

Sts'ailes (First Nation): KID6461+

Stswecem'c Xgat'tem First Nation:
KID6481+

Students
Educational law: KIE1620

Studies on sources
Law of indigenous peoples: KI90

Sturgeon Lake Cree Nation: KID8381+

Stz'uminus First Nation: KID6501+

Subversive activities
Criminal law: KIE3612

Sucker Creek First Nation: KID8401+

Suffrage
Local government: KIE2280.S84

Suicide prevention: KIA89.S85,
KIA337.3.S85, KIA2287.S85
Public health law: KIE1436

Sumas First Nation: KID6561+

Sun'aq Tribe of Kodiak: KIA7561+

Sunchild First Nation: KID6581+

Supreme courts: KIA2490.S87,
KIE2940

Surtaxes
Public finance: KIE2560

Surveying
Land transfer: KIE622

Survivors' benefits: KIE1310

Sustainable development of indigenous
peoples
Sovereignty
Law of indigenous peoples: KI108

Sustainable development of indigenous
proples
Law of indigenous peoples of the
Americas: KIA4.2.S45

Sustainable food systems: KIE1001.2

Swampy Cree Tribal Council: KID7.S83

Swan Lake First Nation: KID6601+

Swan River First Nation: KID6621+

Sweetgrass First Nation: KID6641+

T

Ta'an Kwäch'än (First Nation):
KIA1701+

Tahltan Central Council: KID7.T34

Tahltan First Nation: KID6661+

Takla Lake First Nation: KID6681+

Takotna Village: KIA7601+

Tallcree (First Nation): KID6701+

Taloyoak (Inuit community):
KIA1985.T35

Tanana Chiefs Conference, Inc.:
KIA2006.2.T36

Tangirnaq Native Village: KIA7781+

Tarahumara (Community): KIL361+

Tariff: KIA413, KIA2465+, KIB2180+,
KIE2645+, KIA-KIX2 43.6

Tas collection: KIE2435

Tasiujaq (Inuit community):
KIA1999.T37

Tataskweyak Cree Nation: KID8421+

Tax and customs crimes: KIA-KIX1
17.8

Tax collection: KIA-KIX2 43+

Tax collection and enforcement:
KIB2114+

Tax courts: KIA415, KIA2470

Tax crimes: KIA414+, KIA2468+,
KIB2210+, KIE2700+

Tax delinquency: KIB2210+, KIE2700+

Tax exemption: KIE2425

INDEX

- Taxation: KIA114, KIA411+, KIA2462+, KIB2112+, KIE2410+, KIA-KIX1 17.8, KIA-KIX2 43+
- Law of indigenous peoples: KI360
- Taxation of capital: KIB2140, KIE2480, KIA-KIX2 43.2.P76
- Taykwa Tagamou Nation: KIC3541+
- Teachers
- Educational law: KIE1624
- Telecommunication: KIE1160+
- Telida Village: KIA7841+
- Temagami First Nation: KIC3561+
- Tenancy: KIA254+, KIA2080+, KIE510+, KIA-KIX2 19.4
- Tenancy in common: KIE517
- Tepehua (Community): KIL1041+
- Tepehuán (North): KIL381+
- Tepehuán (South): KIL401+
- Territorial evolution: KIA18.2
- Territorial questions
- Constitutional law: KIA-KIX2 37.6
- Jurisdiction: KIE2055
- Teslin Tlingit Council: KIA207.T47
- Testamentary succession: KIA267.T47
- Testate succession: KIA48, KIA2106, KIE712+, KIA-KIX2 21.2.T47
- Tetlit Gwich'in Council DGO: KIA207.T48
- Textile industry: KIE1033+
- Regulation: KIA302
- The Key First Nation: KID2801+
- Theater: KIE1684
- Theft: KIA2544
- Criminal law: KIB2509, KIE3595
- Theft insurance: KIE928.T48
- Therapeutic courts: KIA425.W45, KIA2490.T48, KIB2294, KIE2990, KIA-KIX1 18.4.T48, KIA-KIX2 45.4.T48
- Therapeutic justice: KIA-KIX2 44.4
- Thessalon First Nation: KIC3581+
- Threats
- Criminal law: KIA2546, KIB2511, KIE3600
- Thunderchild First Nation: KID6741+
- Timber laws: KIA58.2.T56, KIA287, KIA2156, KIB1007, KIE1007, KIA-KIX2 24.4.T56
- Timiskaming First Nation: KIC3601+
- Ti't'q'et (First Nation): KID6761+
- Tk'emlúps te Secwépemc (First Nation): KID6781+
- Tla-o-qui-aht First Nations: KID6801+
- Tlahuica (Community): KIL1081+
- Tlapaneco: KIL1801+
- Tlatlasikwala (First Nation): KID6821+
- Tl'azt'en Nation: KID6841+
- Tl'etingox Government: KID6861+
- Tlcho Agreement (2003 August 25): KIA408.3.A33 2003
- Tlowitsis Tribe: KID6881+
- Tobacco
- Drug laws: KIE1539+
- Taxation: KIB2175
- Tobacco Plains (First Nation): KID6901+
- Tobacco products
- Regulation: KIE1039.T63
- Tobique First Nation: KIC3661+
- Tohono O'odham (Community : South): KIL421+
- Tojolabal (Community): KIL1821+
- Tonawanda Band of Seneca: KIF301+
- Toosey (First Nation): KID6921+
- Tootinaowaziibeeng Treaty Reserve (First Nation): KID6941+
- Toquaht Nation: KID6961+
- Torts: KIA52+, KIA272+, KIA2130+, KIE936+, KIA-KIX1 13.5, KIA-KIX2 22.4+
- Totonaco (Community): KIL1101+
- Touchwood Agency Tribal Council: KID7.T68
- Toxic substances
- Public safety: KIA372.P64
- Public safety law: KIE1560
- Trade and comerce: KIE1050+
- Trade and commerce: KIA64.A+, KIA305+, KIA2176+, KIA-KIX1 14.6.A+, KIA-KIX2 26.4
- Law of indigenous peoples: KI180
- Trade marks: KIA2236
- Trademarks: KIE1224+
- Tradition
- Sources of indigenous law: KI96

INDEX

- Tradition based criminal procedure:
KIA455+
- Traditional belief systems, Freedom to
practice: KIA393
- Traditional councils: KIA-KIX1 18.4.T73
Courts: KIA2490.T73
- Traditional courts: KIB2275, KIE2910
- Traditional/customary land and
resources use and management:
KIE1001+
- Traditional healers: KIA355.5.T73
- Traditional healing therapies: KIA-KIX2
32.2.T73
- Traditional knowledge
Civil and political rights: KIE2103+
Cultural affairs: KIE1604
- Traditional knowledge and resources,
Protection of
Copyright: KIE1206
- Traditional knowledge holder
Copyright: KIE1204
- Traditional knowledge, Protection of:
KIA75
- Traditional land management: KIA-KIX1
14.2, KIA-KIX2 24.2+
- Traditional medicine
Law of indigenous peoples: KI245
- Traditional peacemaking: KIB2420,
KIE3325
- Traditional sacred sites
Public property: KIE2366.T73
- Traditional spirituality, Freedom of:
KIB1942, KIE2116
- Traditional Village of Togiak: KIA8001+
- Traffic regulations: KIA315.T73,
KIA2208.T73, KIE1094+, KIA-KIX1
14.8, KIA-KIX2 27.2.R63
- Traffic violations: KIA315.T74,
KIA2208.T74, KIE1098
- Transactions, Taxes on: KIA412.E93,
KIA2464.E93, KIB2164+, KIE2570+
- Transfer of land: KIA263+, KIA2094,
KIE610+
- Transfer of real property: KIA263+,
KIA2094, KIE610+
- Transfer of rights in land: KIA46, KIA-
KIX2 20.6
- Transgender people
Capacity and disability: KIE292
- Transportation: KIA70+, KIA313+,
KIA2200+, KIE1090+, KIA-KIX1 14.8,
KIA-KIX2 27+
- Trapping rights: KIA44, KIA258,
KIA2088, KIE560+, KIA-KIX2
19.6.H86
- Trauma healing: KIA357.T73
- Treaty 7 Management Corporation:
KID7.T74
- Treaty 8 First Nations of Alberta:
KID6.2.T75
- Treaty 8 Tribal Association:
KID6.2.T743
- Treaty between the President and
Council of the Province of
Pennsylvania, and the Indians of Ohio
(1747 November 13): KIF53 1747
- Treaty fishing rights: KIA257, KIE550
- Treaty No. 1 (1871 August 3): KIB20.2
1871
- Treaty No. 10 (1906 August 28):
KIB20.2 1906
- Treaty No. 11 (1921 June 27): KIB20.2
1921
- Treaty No. 2 (1871 August 21): KIB20.2
1871
- Treaty No. 3 (1873 October 3): KIB20.2
1873
- Treaty No. 4 (1874 September 15):
KIB20.2 1874
- Treaty No. 5 (1875 September 20):
KIB20.2 1875
- Treaty No. 6 (1876 August 23): KIB20.2
1876
- Treaty No. 7 (1877 September 22):
KIB20.2 1877
- Treaty No. 8 (1899 June 21): KIB20.2
1899
- Treaty No. 9 (1905 July 12): KIB20.2
1905
- Treaty of 1725 (1725 December 15):
KIB20.2 1725
- Treaty of Canandaigua (1794 November
11): KIF53 1794

INDEX

- Treaty of Fort Stanwix (1784 October 22): KIF53 1784
Treaty of Peace and Friendship 1760 (1760 March 10): KIB20.2 1760
Treaty of Watertown (1776 July 19): KIF13 1776
Treaty or Articles of Peace and Friendship Renewed 1752 (1752 November 22): KIB20.2 1752
Treaty power
Sovereignty
United States indigenous law: KIE1889
Treaty rights: KIB1840
Trial: KIB2330+
Civil procedure: KIE3120
Criminal procedure: KIA135, KIA455+, KIA2586+, KIB2570+, KIE3758+, KIA-KIX1 19.5, KIA-KIX2 48.2
Juvenile criminal law: KIA142, KIA2624, KIB2650, KIE3875+, KIA-KIX2 49.2
Trial courts: KIA425.T75, KIA2490.T75, KIB2280, KIE2930, KIA-KIX1 18.4.T75, KIA-KIX2 45.4.T75
Tribal Chiefs Ventures Incorporated: KID7.T75
Tribal court clearinghouse (Tribal law and Policy Institute): KIE2806
Tribal court jurisprudence: KIE2840
Tribal court reporter: KIE35
Tribal drug courts: KIE2808
Tribal gaming operations
Economic law (Indigenous law): KIA-KIX1 14.6.C37
Regulation: KIE1062+
Tribal Judicial Institute: KIH25.T74
Tribal Law and Policy Institute: KIE12
Tribal laws
Drafting manuals: KIE2186+
Tribal lawyers, Biography
Indigenous law (U.S.): KIE132+
Tribal membership: KIA106, KIA-KIX1 17, KIA-KIX2 39
Tribal museums and galleries
United States indigenous law: KIE1693+
Tribal-state relations: KIE1997
Triqui: KIL1841+
Tr'ondëk Hwëch'in (First Nation): KIA1801+
Trust land: KIA255
Ownership and possession: KIE520+
Trusts and trustees: KIA2100, KIE685, KIA-KIX1 13
Tsartlip First Nation: KID6981+
Tsawataineuk First Nation: KID1481+
Tsawout First Nation: KID7021+
Tsawwassen First Nation: KID7041+
Tsay Keh Dene (First Nation): KID7061+
Tseshaht First Nation: KID7081+
Tseycum (First Nation): KID7101+
Tsilhqot'in National Government: KID7.T84
Ts'kw'aylaxw First Nation: KID7141+
Tsleil-Waututh Nation: KID7161+
T'Sou-ke First Nation: KID7181+
Tsuu T'ina Nation: KID7201+
Tuberculosis
Public health law: KIE1419
Tuktoyaktuk (Inuit community): KIA1990.T85
Tulita Dene (First Nation): KIA1841+
Tuluksak Native Community: KIA8021+
Tuscarora (First Nation): KIC6401+, KIF351+
Twin Hills Village: KIA8101+
Two-spirit people
Capacity and disability: KIE292
Tzeachten (First Nation): KID7221+
Tzeltal (Community): KIL1861+
Tzotzil (Community): KIL1901+
- U
- Uchucklesaht (First Nation): KID7241+
Ucluelet First Nation: KID7261+
Ugashik Village: KIA8161+
Ulkatcho (First Nation): KID7281+

INDEX

Ulukhaktok (Inuit community):
KIA1990.U58
Umbrella Final Agreement Between the
Government of Canada, the Council
for Yukon Indians and the
Government of the Yukon (1993 May
29): KIA408.A33 1993
Umiujaq (Inuit community):
KIA1999.U54
Umkumiut Native Village: KIA8221+
UN Declaration on the Rights of
Indigenous Peoples (2007): KI30
2007
Unborn children: KIE270
Unemployment insurance: KIE1315
Unfair competition: KIE1230
Unincorporated associations: KIA276,
KIA2142, KIE952+, KIA-KIX2 23.2
Union Bar (First Nation): KID7301+
Union of British Columbia Indian Chiefs:
KID6.2.U54
Union of New Brunswick Indians:
KIC6.2.U55
Union of Ontario Indians: KIC6.2.U56
Unión Zapoteca-Chinanteca de la Sierra
Juárez: KIL1206.2.U54
United Chiefs and Councils of Mnidoo
Mnising: KIC7.U54
United Nations. General Assembly.
Declaration on the Rights of
Indigenous Peoples (2007): KI30
2007
University of Saskatchewan. Native Law
Centre: KIB72.N38
Unjust enrichment: KIE935
Unmarried couples: KIE360
Upper Mohawk (First Nation):
KIC6.2.S59
Upper Nicola (First Nation): KID7321+
Upper Similkameen (First Nation):
KID7341+

V

Validity of law
Criminal law: KIE3342

Vancouver Aboriginal Council:
KID7.V36
Vancouver Métis Community
Association: KID6.2.V66
Venue: KIA-KIX2 46.2
Civil procedure: KIA122, KIA428,
KIA2502, KIB2327, KIE3100
Veterans
Social services beneficiaries:
KIE1372.V48
Veterinary medicine: KIA366, KIA2338,
KIA-KIX1 15.6, KIA-KIX2 33
Veterinary medicine law: KIE1533
Veterinary public heal: KIA2338
Veterinary public health: KIA366, KIA-
KIX1 15.6, KIA-KIX2 33
Veterinary public health law: KIE1533
Village of Alakanuk: KIA3161+
Village of Anaktuvuk Pass: KIA3281+
Village of Aniak: KIA3341+
Village of Atmaultluak: KIA3421+
Village of Bill Moore's Slough:
KIA3541+
Village of Chefnak: KIA3701+
Village of Clarks Point: KIA3961+
Village of Crooked Creek: KIA4021+
Village of Dot Lake: KIA4121+
Village of Iliamna: KIA4781+
Village of Kalskag: KIA4921+
Village of Kaltag: KIA4941+
Village of Kotlik: KIA5321+
Village of Lower Kalskag: KIA5621+
Village of Ohogamiut: KIA6421+
Village of Old Harbor: KIA6441+
Village of Red Devil: KIA7021+
Village of Salamatoff: KIA7141+
Village of Sleetmute: KIA7441+
Village of Solomon: KIA7461+
Village of Stony River: KIA7541+
Village of Wainwright: KIA8351+
Violation of privacy: KIA53.P75,
KIE937.V56
Violence against women
Criminal law: KIE3480
Visitation rights: KIE425
Vital statistics: KIA27, KIA102, KIA-
KIX1 10.4, KIA-KIX2 12

INDEX

Vocational education: KIA2374+
Educational law: KIE1638
Void and voidable contracts: KIE800
Void and voidable marriage: KIA-KIX2
16.3.V65
Void and voidable marriages: KIE340
Voting crimes: KIE3620
Vuntut Gwitchin First Nation: KIA1861+

W

Wabaseemoong Independent Nations:
KIC3741+
Wabauskang First Nation: KIC3761+
Wabigoon Lake Ojibway Nation:
KIC6101.W32
Wabun Tribal Council: KIC7.W33
Wages: KIA327, KIE1260
Labor law: KIA2246
Wagmatcook First Nation:
KIC5361.W34
Wahgoshig First Nation: KIC3821+
Wahnapiatae (First Nation): KIC3841+
Wahpeton Dakota Nation: KID8561+
Wahta Mohawk (First Nation):
KIC5581+
Walker Mohawk (First Nation):
KIC5601+
Walpole Island (First Nation):
KIC6101.W35
Wapekeka (First Nation): KIC3861+
War Lake First Nation: KID7361+
Wasagamack First Nation: KID7381+
Wasauksing First Nation: KIC3881+
Washagamis Bay First Nation:
KIC2841+
Washaw Sibi Eeyou (First Nation):
KIC4769
Washington
Fishing industry
Regulation: KIE1012
Waskaganish First Nation: KIC4770
Waste disposal: KIA90, KIA338,
KIA2292, KIA-KIX2 30.9
Public health
Law of indigenous peoples: KI228
Public health law: KIE1444
Waswanipi (First Nation): KIC4771
Water
Indigenous law (Mexico): KIL39.W37
Public utilities: KIE1085
Water pollution: KIA343, KIA2306,
KIE1490
Water power: KIA2196.W38
Water resources: KIA-KIX1 17.4+
Common use: KIE2325
Public property: KIA403.3, KIA2445
Water resources development:
KIA403.3
Public property: KIB2040+, KIE2322+
Water rights: KIA43, KIA257
Indigenous law (Mexico): KIL39.W37
Land law
Law of indigenous peoples: KI145
Water supply
Public property: KIE2335
Water transportation: KIA-KIX1 14.8,
KIA-KIX2 27.2.W38
Regulation: KIA316, KIA2210,
KIE1120
Waterhen Lake First Nation: KID7401+
Watersheds: KIA-KIX1 17.4+
Wawakapewin First Nation: KIC4001+
Waycobah First Nation: KIC5361.W49
Waywayseecappo First Nation Treaty
Four - 1874: KID7421+
Weapons
Public safety: KIA369
Public safety law: KIE1554
Weaving (Traditional design and
materials)
Intellectual and cultural property:
KIA2234.W43
Webequie (First Nation): KIC4041+
Weenusk (First Nation): KIC4061+
Wei Wai Kum/Campbell River First
Nation: KID821+
We'kopekwith Métis Council: KIC7.W45
Wellness courts: KIA425.W45,
KIA2490.H43
Wells
Public property: KIE2335
Wesley First Nation: KID7441+
West Bay First Nation: KIC2281+

INDEX

- West Moberly First Nations: KID7461+
West Point First Nation: KIA1901+
West Region Tribal Council: KID7.W47
Westbank First Nation: KID7481+
Western Arctic claims settlement:
 KIA405+
Western Cree Tribal Council: KID7.W48
Wet'suwet'en First Nation: KID7501+
Wha Ti First Nation: KIA1921+
Whale Cove (Inuit community):
 KIA1985.W43
Whapmagoostui First Nation: KIC4773
Whispering Pines/Clinton Indian Band:
 KID7561+
White Bear First Nations: KID7521+
White River First Nation: KIA1941+
Whitecap Dakota First Nation:
 KID8581+
Whitefish Lake First Nation (Alta.):
 KID7541+
Whitefish River (First Nation):
 KIC4201+
Whitesand (First Nation): KIC4221+
Whitewater Lake First Nation):
 KIC4241+
Wife abuse: KIA130.F36
 Criminal law: KIA438, KIA2528,
 KIB2466, KIE3435
Wilderness conservation: KIA94
Wilderness preservation: KIA346,
 KIA2312, KIE1505+, KIA-KIX2 31.2+
 Environmental law
 Law of indigenous peoples: KI240
Wildlife conservation: KIE1511, KIA-
 KIX2 31.4
Williams Lake Indian Band: KID7581+
Williams Treaty (Chippewa) (1923
 October 31): KIC5780.5.A33 1923
Williams Treaty (Mississauga) (1923
 November 15): KIC5780.5.A33 1923
Wills: KIA48, KIA267.T47, KIA2106,
 KIE712+, KIA-KIX2 21.2.T47
Wilton Rancheria, California: KIK1861+
Wind power: KIA2196.W56
 Public property: KIE2340.W56
 Public utilities: KIE1088
Windigo First Nations Council:
 KIC7.W56
Witchekan Lake First Nation: KID7601+
Witnesses
 Civil procedure: KIA2504
 Criminal procedure: KIA2588+,
 KIB2580, KIE3778, KIA-KIX1 19.5,
 KIA-KIX2 48.2
 Juvenile criminal law: KIA-KIX2 49.2
Wolf Lake First Nation: KIC4261+
Wolinak First Nation: KIC3141+
Women
 Capacity and disability: KIE275
 Crimes against: KIB2480, KIE3480
Women, Discrimination against:
 KIA2406.S49
Women, Sex discrimination against:
 KIA392.S49
Women's rights on
 Indigenous law: KIA20.W65
Wood Mountain (First Nation):
 KID7621+
Woodland Cree First Nation: KID8441+
Woodstock First Nation: KIC4301+
Workers' compensation: KIE1300
Wrangell Cooperative Association:
 KIA8501+
Wuikinuxv Kitasoo Nuxalk Tribal
 Council: KID7.W84
Wunnumin (First Nation): KIC4321+
Wuskwi Sipihk First Nation: KID7641+
- X
- Xaxli'p (First Nation): KID7661+
- Y
- Yakutat Tlingit Tribe: KIA8541+
Yakweakwioose (First Nation):
 KID7681+
Yale First Nation: KID7701+
Yaqui (Community): KIL481+
Yekooche First Nation: KID7721+
Yellow Quill (First Nation): KID7741+
Yellowhead Tribal Development
 Foundation: KID7.Y45

INDEX

Yellowknives Dene First Nation:

KIA1961+

York Factory First Nation: KID7761+

Yorkton Tribal Administration: KID7.Y67

Youth services: KIE1355+, KIA-KIX2
29.8.Y68

Yukon

Inuit land claims regions: KIA408+

Yunesit'in Government: KID7781+

Yupit of Andreafski: KIA3301+

Z

Zapoteco (Community): KIL1921+

Zhiibaahaasing First Nation: KIC4361+

Zoning: KIB2073+, KIA-KIX2 41.2.Z66

Public property: KIE2370+

Zoning districts: KIB2076

Public property: KIE2374

Zoque (Community): KIL2001+